

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

For ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED

(Piyush Nikhade) Company Secretary



33rd Annual Report 2016-2017

Registered Office

Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor), Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, Nagpur – 440 013 Phone : 0091 – 712 2588070 • e-mail : corporate@zimlab.in

Mr. Zakir S. Vali, Chairman Emeritus

// Board of Directors //

- 1) Mr. Anwar S. Daud, Chairman-Cum-Managing Director
- 2) Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal, Director (Administration)
- 3) Mr. Zulfiguar M. Kamal, Director (Finance)
- 4) Mr. Prakash Sapkal, Director (Operations)
- 5) Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal, Director (Business Development)
- 6) Dr. V.V. Parashar, Independent Director
- 7) Mr. Naresh Gaikwad, Independent Director
- 8) Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty, Independent Director
- 9) Mr. Raghav Kapoor, Nominee Director

// Company Secretary //

Mr. R.A. Parasuraman

// Bankers //

- 1) Bank of India
- 2) Shamrao Vithal Co-operative Bank Limited
- 3) ICICI Bank Limited

// Auditors //

M/s Walker Chandiok & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

> // Legal Advisor// Adv. Shabana Karim



ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor), Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, Nagpur – 440 013

To

All the Members, Directors, Auditors and Secretarial Auditor of Zim Laboratories Ltd.

NOTICE OF THE THIRTY THIRD ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING TO BE HELD ON 16.09. 2017

NOTICE is hereby given that the Thirty Third Annual General Meeting of Zim Laboratories Limited will be held on Saturday, the 16th September, 2017 at 11.00 a.m. at Chitnavis Centre, 56, Temple Road, Civil Lines, Nagpur – 440 001 to transact the following business:-

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

To pass, if thought fit, the following Resolutions as Ordinary Resolution:-

Adoption of Audited Financial Statements for 2016-17 and Reports:

 "RESOLVED that the audited financial statement along with the report of the Auditors thereon and the Board Report including the prescribed annexures namely – Management Discussion and Analysis, Corporate Governance Report, Secretarial Audit Report and prescribed form in respect of CSR expenditure be and are hereby adopted."

Declaration of Dividend:

"RESOLVED that a dividend @ 10% for the equity shares which means Re. 1/- per share for the year 2016-17 be and is hereby declared.".

Re-appointment of Director in place of retiring Director:

3. "RESOLVED that Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal, Director (Administration) DIN: 0023562 who retires at this meeting and being willing and eligible, is re-appointed as Whole-time Director of the Company designated as Director (Administration)."

Ratification of Appointment of Auditors for 2017-18:

4. "RESOLVED that the appointment of M/s Walker Chandiok & Co. LLP (ICAI Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013) 16" Floor, Tower II, Indiabulls Finance Centre, S B Marg, Elphinstone (W), Mumbai – 400 013 who have been appointed for a term of five years commencing from the financial year 2015-16 but the appointment for every year is subject to ratification by the members, their appointment for the year 2017-18 be and is hereby ratified."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

To pass if thought fit, Resolution 5 as an Ordinary Resolution :-

Appointment of Dr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director:

5. RESOLVED that whereas Dr. Anwar Siraj Daud (DIN: 00023529) has been reappointed as Managing Director by the Board for a period of five years on the terms & conditions contained in the Board Resolution dt. 19.07.2017 subject to approval by the members, the said appointment of Dr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director and the terms & conditions contained in the Board Resolution dt. 19.07.2017 be and is hereby approved."

To pass, if thought fit, Resolution No. 6, 7, 8 and 9 below as a Special Resolution.



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

FOR ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED

(Piyush Nikhade) Company Secretary



Approval for payment of remuneration to Managing Director and the Whole-time Directors pursuant to Section II Part II of Schedule V:-

6. "RESOLVED that the increase in remuneration of the Managing Director and the Whole-time Directors granted by the Board of Directors by its resolution dt. 19.07.2017 which is in excess of the prescribed 10% of the net profit of the Company for the year, pursuant to Section II Part II of Schedule V, consent of the members be and is hereby given for payment of remuneration to the Managing Director and the Whole-time Directors within the limits prescribed under the said Section as may be decided by the Board of Directors for three years starting with 2017-18."

Appointment of Dr. V.V. Parashar as Independent Director:

 "RESOLVED that Dr. V.V. Parashar (DIN: 02456416), be and is hereby reappointed as Independent Directors of the company for a term of five years commencing from 1st April 2017 at a remuneration of Rs. 1.00 lacs per annum by way of commission."

Appointment of Mr. Naresh Gaikwad as Independent Director:

"RESOLVED that Mr. Naresh Gaikwad (DIN: 02185462) be and is hereby reappointed as independent Directors
of the company for a term of five years commencing from 1st April 2017 at a remuneration of Rs. 1.00 lacs per
annum by way of commission."

Appointment of Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty as Independent Director:

RESOLVED that Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty (DIN: 03010382) be and is hereby reappointed as Independent
Directors of the company for a term of five years commencing from 1st April 2017 at a remuneration of Rs. 1.00
lacs per annum by way of commission."

To pass, if thought fit, Resolution No. 10 below as an Ordinary Resolution.

Ratification of remuneration of Cost Auditor for the financial year 2017-18:

10. "RESOLVED that the remuneration of Rs. 3,30,000/- plus applicable taxes and travelling and out of pocket expenses as per actuals to M/s Dhananjay V. Joshi & Associates, Cost Auditor appointed by the Board of Directors by resolution dt. 10.08.2017 be and is hereby ratified."

To pass, if thought fit, Resolution Nos. 11, 12 and 13 below as Special Resolutions:

Approval for alteration to Memorandum of Association of the Company.

11. "RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 13 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) and any other rules framed under the Act (including any statutory modification thereto or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the consent of Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to alter Memorandum of Association of the Company".

"RESOLVED FURTHER that the Part A of the Objects Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company shall now be titled as `The objects to be pursued by the company on its incorporation':"

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT pursuant to Section 13 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, the following Clause 32 be inserted after Clause 31 under Part B of the Objects Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company and the said Part B shall now be titled as 'Matters which are necessary for furtherance of the objects specified in Part A':

Clause 32

To undertake Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities in terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder or in such other manner as the Company deems fit."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT, wherever required, the reference to various sections of the Companies Act, 1956 be replaced with the reference to the corresponding sections of the Companies Act, 2013, in Part B of the Objects Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company."





"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the existing Part C titled 'Other Objects' of the Objects Clause in the Memorandum of Association of the Company be deleted."

Approval for alteration to Articles of Association of the Company.

12. "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 14 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act and any other rules framed under the Act (including any statutory modification thereto or reenactment thereof for the time being in force), the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to adopt the new set of Articles of Association of the Company."

Re-classification of Promoters.

13. "RESOLVED that pursuant to provisions of Regulation 31A(7) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "Listing Regulations") (including any amendments made thereto) or any other applicable provisions of Listing Regulations and other applicable laws, the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby given to reclassify the following persons: (i) Mr. Zakir S. Vali, (ii) Mr. Faiz Vali, (iii) Mr. Mohammed S. Vali, (iv) Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal, (v) Mrs. Monika Dhadiwal, (vi) Mrs. Pramila Dhadiwal, (vii) Mr. Prakash Sapkal, (viii) Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal (ix) Mr. Naresh Gaikwad and (x) Dr. V.V. Parashar from the promoter or promoter group category to public shareholders category."

RESOLVED FURTHER that Mr. Zakir S. Vali, Mr. Faiz Vali and Mr. Mohammed S. Vali have ceased to exercise direct and indirect control over the management and affairs of the Company and they do not have veto rights, information rights or any special rights as to voting power or control of the Company.

RESOLVED FURTHER that the consent of the Members of the Company be and is and is hereby given, to an application to be made to BSE Limited seeking its consent for reclassifying: (i) Mr. Zakir S. Vali, (ii) Mr. Faiz Vali, (iii) Mr. Mohammed S. Vali (iv) Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal, (v) Mrs. Monika Dhadiwal, (vi) Mrs. Pramila Dhadiwal, (vii) Mr. Prakash Sapkal, (viii) Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal (ix) Mr. Naresh Gaikwad and (x) Dr. V.V. Parashar from promoter or promoter group to public shareholders and that any of the said persons may act as a key managerial personnel in the Company.

RESOLVED FURTHER that any of the Directors of the Company and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorized to take such steps and to do all such other acts, deeds, matters and things and accept any alteration(s) or amendment(s) or correction(s) or modification(s) as it may deem fit and appropriate and give such directions/ instructions as may be necessary to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may be required to implement the aforesaid resolution."

By Order of the Board ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED

Place: NAGPUR Date: 20.09,2017

(Anwar S. Daud) Managing Director

Note:

- Copy of the audited Financial Statements along with reports of Auditors and the Board Report is attached.
- Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the Special Business proposed, is attached.
- 3) A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. INSTRUMENT OF PROXY IF ANY, SHOULD REACH THE REGISTERED OFFICE NOT LATER THAN 48 HOURS BEFORE THE TIME FIXED FOR MEETING. BLANK PROXY FORM IS ATTACHED.
- 4) Corporate members intending to send their representative to attend the Meeting are requested to send to the Company a certified copy of the Board Resolution authorising the representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting.
- Members / proxies should bring duly filled Attendance Slips sent herewith to attend the meeting.
- 6) Members/Proxy holders attending the Annual General Meeting are requested to bring their copies of the Annual Report with them.



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

FOR ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED

(Piyush Nikhade)
Company Secretary



- (a) The Company is providing facility for voting by electronic means and the business may be transacted through such voting.
 - (b) Members ettending the meeting who have not already cast their vote by remote e voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting by physical voting.
 - © The members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the meeting may also attend the meeting but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- 8) If any member wants copy of the amended Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association, it will be sent to the member on written request to Registered Office of the Company.
- 9) Voting through electronic mode
 - (a) Members whose email addresses are registered with their Depository Participants (in case of shares held in demat form) or with the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (in case of shares held in physical form) will receive an email from NSDL informing them of their User-ID and Password. Once the Member receives the email, he or she will need to go through the following steps to complete the e-voting process.
 - (b) Open the email and open the PDF file titled 'Zim e-voting.pdf', using your Client ID or Folio No. as Password. The said PDF file contains your user ID and password for e-voting. Please note that this password is an initial password.
 - (c) Launch your internet browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com
 - (d) Click on Shareholder Login.
 - (e) Enter tha user ID and Password (the initial password noted in step (a) above). Click on Login.
 - (f) The Password change menu will appear. Change the Password to a Password of your choice. The new Password should have a minimum of 8 (eight) digits / characters or combination thereof. It is strongly recommended that you do not share your Password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your Password confidential.
 - (g) The homepage of e-voting will open. Click on 'e-voting: Active Voting Cycles'.
 - (h) Select 'EVEN' (E Voting Event Number) of Zim Laboratories Limited. For an EVEN, you can login any number of times on e-voting platform of NSDL till you have voted on the Resolution during the voting period.
 - (i) Now you are ready for e-voting as the 'Cast Vote' page opens.
 - (j) Cast your vote by selecting the option of your choice and clicking on 'Submit', and also remember to 'Confirm' when prompted.
 - (k) Upon confirmation, the message 'Vote cast successfully' will be displayed.
 - (I) Once you have voted on the Resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
 - (m) Institutional members (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send a scanned copy (PDF / JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution / Authorization Letter etc., together with attested specimen signature of the authorized signatory / signatories who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer via e-mail to roshnijethani2015@gmail.com with a copy marked to cs@zimlab.in and evoting@nsdl.co.in
- 10) For Members whose email IDs are not registered with the Company / Depository Participant(s) and who receive the physical Postal Ballot Forms, the following instructions may be noted:
 - a) The initial password is provided at the bottom of the Postal Ballot Form.
 - b) Please follow all the steps from (a) to (j) mentioned above, to cast your vote successfully.
- 11) In case of any queries, you may refer to the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) and e-voting user manual for Members available in the 'Downloads' section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or contact NSDL by email at evoting@nsdl.co.in.
- 12) Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the 'Forgot Password' option available on the site to reset the Password.
- 13) If you are already registered with NSDL for e-voting, then you can use your existing user ID and Password for casting your vote.
- 14) The e-voting period commences on Wednesday the 13th September, 2017 from 9.00 a.m. and ends on Friday the 15th September, 2017 at 5.00 p.m. During this period, members of the Company holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the relevant date, i.e. the 09.09.2017 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a Resolution is cast by a Member, he or she will not be allowed to change it subsequently.
- 15) The Share Transfer Books of the Company shall remain closed from 09.09.2017 to 16.09.2017 (both days inclusive)



ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor), Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, Nagpur – 440 013

Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the Special Business for the Annual General Meeting on 16th September, 2017.

Resolution No. 5 - Approval of appointment of Dr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director.

The tenure of Dr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director is upto 31.07.2017 and the Board has appointed him as Managing Director pursuant to Section 196(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 on the following terms & conditions:

- 1. Remuneration Rs. 1,00,00,000/- per annum.
- 2. Medical reimbursement as per Company rules.
- 3. Provident Fund / Superannuation fund or Annuity to the extent permissible under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 4. Leave as per Company rules.
- Personal Accident Insurance the premium per annum limited to such amount as taken together with the salary will be within the ceiling of remuneration under the Companies Act, 2013.
- 6. Car with driver for company's business and telephone at his residence.
- Gratuity as half month's salary for every completed year of service.
 The above terms & conditions is subject to the approval by shareholders. The resolution is brought seeking shareholders approval for the same.

No Director other than Dr. Anwar Siraj Daud is interested in the resolution otherwise than as a Director.

Resolution No. 6 - Approval for payment of remuneration to Managing Director and the Whole-time Directors pursuant to Section II Part II of Schedule V:-

Under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013, the total remuneration for Managing Director and the Whole-time Directors is limited to 10% of the net profit for the year. In the absence or inadequacy of profit, the Company may pay remuneration to them in excess of the 10% but upto the limit prescribed under Section II Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 but, with the approval of the shareholders. The approval can be for three years at a time and the amount of remuneration can be double the amount prescribed under Section II Part II of Schedule V if the resolution is passed as a Special Resolution. However, while seeking approval the Company has to give the prescribed particulars in the Explanatory Statement which are given below:

Gen	eral Information		
(1)	(1) Nature of industry		Pharmaceutical Industry from 1984.
(2)	Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production.	:	Not Applicable
(3)	In case of new companies, expected date of Commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus.	:	Not Applicable.
(4)	Financial performance based on given indicators.	;	Company's Profit Before Tax has increased from Rs. 5.36 Crores in 2015-16 to Rs. 17.31 Crores in 2016-17.
(5)	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any.	;	(i) AA Development Capital 17,82,652 equity shares India Fund-1, LLC, Mauritius of Rs. 10/- each



		33" Annuai R							
				Alger	r. Iguer Abdelmounaim an 1,94,280 equity shares ian national of Rs. 10/- each				
				(iii) M natio	r. Salhi Khaled, Algerian 21,588 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each				
Ш	Info	rmation about the appointee :	_						
•	(1)	Background details		_					
╛	(2)	Past remuneration		1	-				
_	(3)	Recognition or awards.		1					
\neg	(4)	Job profile and his suitability.	\Box						
	(5)	Remuneration proposed.		1					
	(6)	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to Industry, size of the company, profile of the position (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin			iven below in respect of the Managing Director nd Whole-time Directors, separately.				
	(7)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, o relationship with the managerial		J					
П	Oth	er information :							
ï.		Reasons for loss or inadequate profits.	:	Due to delay in receipt of orders from Government Change in product mix diverting major portion to more profitable export sales, results to be reflected in subsequent years and increased outlay in marketing and R & D.					
	(2)	Steps taken or proposed to be taken Improvement.	:		ict mix has been revised reducing low Government ess and significantly increasing export segment.				
	(3)	Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms	;	It is not possible to quantify the productivity and profits in measurable terms at this point of time.					
1	Disc	closures in the Board Report:	:	This v	vill be complied with.				
11.	info	rmation about the appointee :	:	Dr. A	nwar Siraj Daud, Managing Director				
	(1)	Background details	:	Dr. A know vast k Mana becau Comp	nwar Siraj Daud is M. Pharm, PhD and is a well- n person in the pharmaceutical industry having mowledge and experience in the field. He has been ging Director of the Company since 2002 and use of his able and dedicated stewardship the pany could achieve its present stature.				
	(2)	Past remuneration	:		y of Rs. 62.00 lacs p.a. plus 30% HRA, egating Rs. 80.60 lacs p.a.				
	(3)	Recognition or awards.	:	(i)	Nominated as member of All India Board of Pharmaceutical Education constituted by the AICTE from 01.08.1997 to 31.07.1999				
				(ii)	Member, Board of Studies of Pharmaceutical				
				(iii)	Member, Ayurvedic Drug Standardization Committee constituted by Food & Drug Administration, Maharashtra State in 1997.				
				(iv)	Under his management ZIM Laboratories Limited was awarded in 1993 as one of the best run				
					industrial units in the area by District Industries Centre. Nominated as Advisor in Advisory Board of				



		33 rd Annual R	ер	ort 2016-2017
	(4)	Job profile and his suitability.	:	He has been the Managing Director of the Company for fifteen years since 2002 and the progress of the Company justified his suitability for the position.
П	(5)	Remuneration proposed.	:	Rs. 1.00 Crore per annum.
	(6)	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to Industry, size of the company, profile of the position (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin.		Mr. Rakesh Chandrakant Gogri, Managing Director of Aarti Drugs Limited is being paid @ Rs. 1.06 Crores per annum.
	(7)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any.		He is a major shareholder of the Company holding 22,22,720 equity shares. He has no other direct or indirect pecuniary relationship with the Company or with managerial personnel.
II.	Inf	ormation about the appointee :	:	Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal, Director (Finance)
		Background details	:	He is a Chartered Accountant by profession and is highly knowledgeable and experienced in finance and treasury management particularly corporate finance.
	(2)	Past remuneration	:	Rs. 48.00 lacs p.a. approved by the shareholders and paid for the previous year.
	(3)	Recognition or awards.	:	NIL
	(4)	Job profile and his suitability.	:	He has been associated with the Company as a Financial Consultant for more than a decade and has been a Whole-time Director (Finance) since 19.10.2012. He has justified his suitability by successfully managing the finance of the Company even in extremely difficult times.
	(5)	Remuneration proposed.	1	Rs. 62.00 lacs per annum
	(6)	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to Industry, size of the company, profile of the position (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin.		Mr. Harit P. Shah, Whole-time Director of Aarti Drugs Limited is being paid @ Rs. 1.06 Crores per annum.
	(7)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any.	:	He holds 1,99,010 equity shares of Rs.10/- each in the Company. He does not have any other direct or indirect pecuniary relationship with the Company or any managerial personnel.
11.	Infe	ormation about the appointee :	:	Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal, Director Administration)
	(1)	Background details	:	He is B.Sc, AIC and has been associated with the Company for more than twenty years and as Executive Director since 1998.
	(2)	Past remuneration	:	Rs. 20.00 lacs per annum
_	(3)	Recognition or awards.	:	NIL
	(4)		:	He has been efficiently managing the administration and H.R. functions in the Company all these years and, therefore, by his own performance he justifies his suitability.
	(5)	Remuneration proposed.	:	Rs. 27.00 lacs per annum.



		33 ^d Annual R	ер	ort 2016-2017			
	(6)	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to Industry, size of the company, profile of the position (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin	·	Mr. Harit P. Shah, Whole-time Director of Aarti Drugs Limited is being paid @ Rs. 1.06 Crores per annum.			
	(7)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any.	:	He holds 1,700 equity shares of Rs.10/- each in the Company. He does not have any other direct or indirect pecuniary relationship with the Company or any managerial personnel.			
II.	Inf	ormation about the appointee :	:	Mr. Prakash Sapkal, Director (Operations)			
	(1)	Background details		He is B. Pharm, M.B.A. and has been working with the Company for more than twenty years. Prior to his appointment as Whole-time Director he was Vice-president (Operations) of the Company.			
	(2)	Past remuneration	:	Rs. 34,50 lacs per annum.			
	(3)	Recognition or awards.	:	NIL			
	(4)	Job profile and his suitability.	•••	He has been efficiently managing the production and operations functions in the Company as Vice-president and his appointment as a Whole-time Director itself justifies his suitability.			
	(5)	Remuneration proposed.	••	Rs. 49.50 lacs per annum.			
	(6)	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to Industry, size of the company, profile of the position (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin.		Mr. Harit P. Shah, Whole-time Director of Aarti Drugs Limited is being paid @ Rs. 1.06 Crores per annum.			
	(7)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any.	:	He holds 37,800 equity shares of Rs.10/- each in the Company. He does not have any other direct or indirect pecuniary relationship with the Company or any managerial personnel.			
II.	infe	ormation about the appointee :	:	Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal, Director (Business Development)			
	(1)	Background details	;	He is B. Pharm, D.B.M. and has been associated with the Company for more than twenty years, looking after Business Development function. Prior to his appointment as Whole- time Director he was Vice-president (Business Development) of the Company.			
	(2)	Past remuneration	:	Rs. 35.50 lacs per annum.			
	(3)	Recognition or awards.		NIL			
	(4)	Job profile and his suitability.		He is in-charge of Business Development function of the Company as Vice-president prior to his appointment as Director (Business Development) and the very fact that he has been appointed as a Whole-time Director itself justifies his suitability.			
	(5)	Remuneration proposed.	:	Rs. 50.00 lacs p.a.			
	(6)	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to Industry, size of the company, profile of the position (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin.	:	Mr. Harit P. Shah, Whole-time Director of Aarti Drugs Limited is being paid @ Rs. 1.06 Crores per annum.			
	(7)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any.		He holds 37,700 equity shares of Rs.10/- each in the Company. He does not have any other direct or indirect pecuniary relationship with the Company or any managerial personnel.			



Dr. Anwar Siraj Daud, Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal, Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal, Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal and Mr. Prakash Sapkal approval for whose remuneration is the subject matter of the resolution, are interested in the resolution.

No other Director is interested in the resolution otherwise than as a Director.

Resolution No. 7, 8 & 9 - Appointment of Independent Directors :-

Dr. V. V. Parashar, Mr. Naresh Gaikwad and Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty were appointed by the shareholders for a term of three years ending with 2016-17. an Independent Director can be appointed for a term of five years by Ordinary Resolution and for a further term of five years by passing Special Resolution.

Since the above Independent Directors are to be appointed for second term of five years, the resolution being placed before the shareholder for passing as a Special Resolution. Their appointment as Independent Directors has been recommended by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and also has been approved by the Board of Directors.

The company has received necessary declarations from Dr. V.V. Parashar, Mr. Naresh Gaikwad and Mr. Surpakash Chakravarty that they meet with the criteria of independence as prescribed both under sub-section (6) of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the above individuals fulfil the conditions for re-appointment as Independent Directors as specified in the Companies Act, 2013. The above individuals are independent of the management and are not disqualified from being re-appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act and has given their consents to act as Director.

Copy of the draft letters of re-appointment of Mr. V. V. Parashar, Mr. Naresh Gaikwad and Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty as an Independent Director, setting out the terms and conditions are available for inspection by members at the Registered Office of the Company.

Mr. V. V. Parashar, Mr. Naresh Gaikwad and Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty are interested in the resolutions set out at Items No. 7, 8, and 9 respectively of the Notice with regard to their appointment.

Save and except the above, none of the other Directors/KeyManagerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolutions set out at Items No. 7,8 and 9 of the Notice.

Resolution No. 10 - Ratification of remuneration of Cost Auditor:-

Pursuant to Section 148(2) read with Rule 14 of the Companies Act, (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 the Board had appointed M/s Dhananjay V. Joshi & Associates, "CMA Pride", Ground Floor, Plot No. 6, S. No. 16/6, Erandawana Hsg. Soc., Erandawana, Pune 411 004 as the Cost Auditors 2017-18 at a remuneration of Rs. 3.30 lacs + plus applicable taxes & travelling & out of pocket expenses as per actuals, but, this remuneration is subject to ratification by the members. The resolution is proposed for the purpose of ratification of the remuneration decided by the Board of Directors.

No Director is interested in the resolution otherwise than as a Director.

Resolution No. 11- Alteration to Memorandum of Association:

The Company is now in the process of obtaining listing of Company's shares with BSE Limited. In order to get the Company's shares listed, it is necessary that the Company's Memorandum of Association (MoA) conforms to the provisions in the Companies Act, 2013 (Act).

The existing MoA was framed pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The provisions of the Act which have come into force with effect from 1 April 2014 require for stating of the Objects Clause of MoA in a different manner. The "Other Objects" clause required to be stated in the MoA earlier has been dispensed with. In addition, by law the Company is now obliged to spend a prescribed amount on corporate social responsibility activity. Therefore, the Company's MoA should reflect these aspects and is proposed to be amended accordingly.



A draft of the revised MoA is placed below for consideration and approval for being taken to the shareholders for their approval.

A copy of the revised MoA is available for inspection by members of the Company at its Registered Office between 11.00 a.m and 5.00 p.m. on any working day.

No Director is interested in the resolution otherwise than as a Director.

Resolution No. 12 - Alteration to Articles of Association.

The Company is now in the process of obtaining listing of Company's shares with BSE Limited. In order to get the Company's shares listed, it is necessary that the Company's Articles of Association (AoA) conforms to the provisions in the Companies Act, 2013 (Act).

The existing AoA was framed as per the requirements of the Companies Act, 1956. The provisions of the Act which have come into force with effect from 1 April 2014 require the AoA to be in a prescribed format. Therefore, certain alterations are required to be made in the AoA with references to the sections of the Act.

At the time of foreign investment in Company by AA Development Capital India Fund 1, LLC, a Share Subscription & Shareholders' Agreement dated 25 September, 2012 (SSHA)was executed among the Promoters, Company and the foreign investor. As a requirement for the investment, the foreign investor had requested for certain special rights which were incorporated as specific provisions in the SSHA and were incorporated in the AoA as PART B of the AoA. Accordingly, Part B of the AoA contains certain conditions relating to the management of the Company, which are not in conformity with the provisions of applicable law regarding management of a listed entity.

Also, the various clauses wherein the element of special rights to the foreign investor is reflected, should be deleted because in a listed company such special rights to any particular member or class of members is not permitted otherwise than in the manner prescribed under the Act and Securities and Exchange Board of India guidelines. Therefore, it is necessary that these special provisions are required to be deleted from the AoA. In view of this, it is proposed to wholly replace the existing AoA by a new set of AoA.

A copy of the revised AoA together with proposed alterations is available for inspection by members of the Company at its Registered Office between 11.00 a.m and 5.00 p.m. on any working day.

No Director is interested in the resolution otherwise than as a Director.

Resolution No. 13 - Reclassification of Promoters

The Board has received a letter of undertaking from Mr. Zakir S. Vali, Mr. Faiz Vali and Mr. Mohammed S. Vali, (collectively "Vali Family") expressing their intent to be derecognized from the 'promoter' or 'promoter group' category and be reclassified as public shareholders of the Company. Mr. Faiz Vali, who is currently not a shareholder of the Company, has also sought to be derecognized from the 'promoter' or 'promoter group' category, on account of being a signatory to the Share Subscription and Shareholders Agreement dated 25 September, 2012 (SSHA) in the capacity of a promoter of the Company.

Pursuant thereto, Vali Family, the Company and other promoters of the Company will execute a separation agreement to record amongst others, the cessation of exercise of any direct or indirect control over the management and affairs of the Company by Vali Family and the consequent reclassification of shareholding of Vali Family as public shareholders in the Company. A draft separation agreement is annexed to this notice for the perusal of the shareholders.

The Company received separate letters of undertaking from Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal, Mrs. Monika Dhadiwal, Mrs. Pramila Dhadiwal, Mr. Prakash Sapkal, Mr. Naresh Gaikwad and Dr. V.V. Parashar, seeking reclassification as public shareholders of the Company, on account of not exercising or having any direct or indirect control over the management and affairs of the Company. It may be noted that Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal, Mr. Prakash Sapkal and Dr. V. V. Parashar, who are currently Directors on the Board are acting merely in their professional capacity and would continue to be members of the Board post such re-classification, subject to approval of the shareholders.



The aforesaid persons in their respective letters of undertaking have confirmed and undertaken as follows:

- (a) They do not have any special rights in the Company through any formal or informal arrangements; and
- (b) none of them directly or indirectly, exercise control over the affairs of the Company.

Based on the letters of undertaking received from aforesaid persons, the matter was discussed by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 11.08.2017 and Board decided to get the aforesaid person reclassified form the category of 'promoter' / 'promoter group' category to public category, with approval of the stock exchange.

Regulation 31A of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"), deals with re-classification of promoter shareholding into public shareholding. Regulation 31A(7) provides that reclassification of promoter as public shareholders shall be allowed by stock exchange subject to the following conditions:

(a) Such promoter shall not directly or indirectly, exercise control, over the affairs of the entity.

(b) Increase in the level of public shareholding pursuant to re-classification of promoter shall not be counted towards achieving compliance with minimum public shareholding requirement under Rule 10A of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules 1957 and the provisions of these regulations.

(c) The event of re-classification shall be disclosed to the stock exchanges as a material event in accordance with the provisions of the Listing Regulations.

All the conditions specified under Regulation 31A(7) of Listing Regulations have been duly complied with by the Company.

The re-classification of the Promoters of a listed company may be permitted subject to the approval of shareholders of the Company in a General Meeting. Accordingly, approval of Members is sought for re-classification of the aforesaid persons as non-promoters by means of a special resolution.

None of the directors / key managerial personnel of the Company or their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested in the proposed special resolution except to the extent of their shareholding, if any in the Company.

By Order of the Board ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED

Place : Nagpur Date : 20 August, 2017

(Anwar S. Daud) Managing Director



BOARD REPORT

The Board of Directors of your Company has pleasure in presenting the Board Report pursuant to Section 134(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 comprising the prescribed particulars and information as per the Companies (and Administration) Management Rules, 2014 and Companies Accounts Rules, 2014 in respect of year ended 31.03.2017 as follows :-

a) Number of Meetings to the Board : 04

b) Directors' Responsibility Statement:-

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) your Directors hereby state that:-

- in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures:
- the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities:
- the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis and
- the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

c) Declaration by Independent Directors under Sub Section 6 of Section 149:-

The three Independent Directors namely - Mr. Naresh Gaikwad, Dr. V.V. Parashar and Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty have given the required declaration under Sub Section 6 of Section 149 of the Act on 12.05.2017, 12.05.2017 and 02.06.2017 respectively.

Nomination and Remuneration Policy :-

The Company has constituted a Nomination And Remuneration Committee on 12.01.2015 consisting of the following members:-

- Mr. Naresh Gaikwad, Independent Director, Chairman
- (ii) Mr. Raghav Kapoor, Independent Director, Member
- (iii) Dr. V.V. Parashar, Independent Director, Member
- (iv) Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud, Chairman of the Board, Member

The criteria laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed thereunder are complied with while appointing the Directors particularly Independent Directors. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy is yet to be formulated and this matter is in process.

Explanations or comments on qualification/reservation/adverse remark/ disclaimer made by :-

- Statutory Auditor Not applicable since there is no comment or qualification.
- 2. Secretarial Auditor Not applicable since there is no comment or qualification.

Particulars of loans, guarantees or investments under Section 186:-

NII Loan NIL Guarantee b) NIL <u>Investments</u>

Particulars of contracts or arrangements with

Related parties pursuant to Section 188 (1)



h) The state of Company's affairs :-

The Company continues to progress in the direction of its strategy to emerge as an innovative drug delivery solution provider with differentiated products in the pharmaceutical market. Its recently developed propretary and patented orally disintegrating film technology – Thinoral® has elevated the company to market leadership in the OTS technology and business in India. The company is now developing pharmaceutical and nutraceutical products using its Thinoral drug delivery platform for manufacture and supplies globally – particularly in the developed markets. Company has commercialized 13 OTF products.

The Company is also in the process of examining and developing other technology platforms to create new differentiated formulations targeting patient convenient and adherence.

The Company is foraying into emerging and developed markets for supply of semi-finished formulations which are already being developed and marketed in rest of the world (ROW) markets. Its export business especially with respect to its (New Drug Delivery Systems) and its Differentiated Product's portfolio have shown a quantum leap.

The finished branded formulations export strategy for increasing company geographical footprint is taking shape and the company registered 56 products in 6 ROW and emerging markets during the year.

The company has as a part of long term strategy and to serve domestic market decided to selectively participate in Government tender business for differentiated generics that have higher margins and has also initiated entry into private domestic institutional market.

The R&D centre of company recognised by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, employs more than 90 R&D Personnel working on developing proprietary innovative processes and platform technologies to overcome complex formulation challenges resulting in uniquely differentiated formulation products. It has filed during this period patents globally and registered several products in various geographies.

The amount proposed to be carried to reserve

NIL

j) The amount of dividend payment recommended

Rs. 80.29 lacs

Material changes and commitments, if any, affecting the financial position of the company which have occurred between the end of the financial year and the date of the report.

NIL

- Conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo :-
 - A. Conservation of energy:
 - The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy; Your company is striving continuously to conserve every form of energy by adopting innovative measures to reduce wastage and optimize consumption. Notable measures for energy conservation were as follows:
 - · Unwanted lighting kept off
 - · Optimized the efficiency of HVAC by PM
 - · Replaced high voltage motors with low voltage motors
 - · Power consumption by using TEMP. Controller
 - (ii) The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy; NIL
 - (iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipments; NIL



B. Technology absorption:

(i) the efforts made towards technology : absorption

64 products were added to the pipeline of solid oral dosage forms of various molecules. 52 new products had focus for export markets and 12 new products had focus for domestic market. Research is underway for development, evaluation and standardization of solid oral dosage forms such as pellets, DC granules, taste masked granules and orally disintegrating strips for Antibiotics, Antihypertensive, Cardiovascular, Diabetes deficiency of vitamins and minerals related disorders.

Comparative dissolution profiles were established against innovator products.

Analytical methods were developed and validated for establishing the stability of these products over its shelf life.

18 new products were successfully transferred from R&D to production floor. Initiatives on vendor qualification for raw materials were also undertaken during the year

(ii) the benefits derived like product : improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution.

The above efforts helped Zim to maintain relevance with its existing clients and offering them value added products. Value was created by offering evaluation of ZIM's product against competitor product, analytical data package, stability data package and clinical data package.

New products helped Zim in geographic expansion into new markets. New products were offered to clients using indigenously developed technology.

Alternate vendor development was initiated for API and excipients.

 In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)-

the year of import

(a) the details of technology imported : NIL

(c) whether the technology been fully : absorbed

Not applicable

NIL

(d) if not fully absorbed, areas where : absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof and

Not applicable

(iv) The expenditure incurred on Research and : Development

Rs. 950.43 lacs.

C. Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo:

 Foreign exchange earned during the Year : Rs. 12311.20 lacs

ii) Expenditure in foreign exchange

Rs. 1679.76 lacs





m) Risk Management Policy:

This part has been covered under Management Discussion & Analysis Report, attached separately as Annexure III.

n) Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) :-

The Company has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility on 11.03.2014 comprising the following as the members:-

- i) Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud, Chairman
- ii) Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal, Member
- iii) Mr. Raghav Kapoor, Member
- iv) Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty, Member

As per the recommendations of the CSR Committee constituted by the Board, the Board of Directors approved the projects to be undertaken under CSR on 19.03.2015. The policy approved by the Board is as follows:-

1	Major project to be implemented in phases, in a period of 5 to 10 years	60% to 70%
2	Sanitation and water supply	5% to 10%
3	Educational and vocational skill development activities	5% to 10%
4	Contribution to other organisations engaged in activities covered under notified CSR projects	5% to 10%
		100%

The Annual Report on CSR Activities to be included in the Board Report is attached in Annexure - II

 In case of a listed company and every other: public company having such paid-up share capital as may be prescribed, a statement indicating the manner in which formal annual evaluation has been made by the Board of its own performance and that of its committees and individual director.

The Independent Directors in their separate meeting evaluate the performance of all the Non-Independent Directors evaluating with reference to subjects coming before the Board by discussion at the meeting and the performance of Independent Directors is reviewed by the Board of Directors where the Independent Director whose performance is reviewed is not present. The Minutes of the Committee Meetings are placed before the Board Meeting and the Board reviews the performance of the Committees with reference to the Minutes.

p) Financial highlights :

(Rs. in Lacs)

			us)
	Particulars	2017	2016
Sales (Net)		23501.31	26828.01
Other Income		481.67	390.77
Gross Income before Interest and	Depreciation	3549.38	3315.08
Less: Interest	967.03		
Depreciation	900.57		
Profit Before Exceptional items an	d Tax	1739.87	1074.07
Less: Exceptional item		0.00	533.04
Profit / (loss) before tax		1739.87	541.03
Profit After Tax		1859.89	514.55
Balance in Profit & Loss Account I	prought forward	4135.39	3717.78



33rd Annual Report 2016-2017 Profit available for appropriation 5995.28 4232.33 Appropriation: Proposed Dividend 0.00 79.99 Corporate Dividend Tax 0.00 16.95 Transferred to General Reserve 0.00 0.00 Net Surplus in P & L A/c 5995.28 4135.39 Other adjustments 0.00 0.00 Total Reserves & Surplus 11010.28 9105.25

Change in nature of business if any. q)

NIL

The details of Directors or Key Managerial Personnel who were : r) appointed or have resigned during the year.

NIL

Names of Companies which have become or ceased to be its s)

ZIM Laboratories FZE

subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies during the year.

Sharjah

Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Act. t)

NIL

The details of deposits which are not in compliance with the : u)

NIL

requirements of Chapter V of the Act.

The details of significant and material orders passed by the regulators or :

NIL

courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future

The details in respect of adequacy of internal financial controls with : The details are separately covered under Management Discussion & Analysis Report which forms part of

this report as Annexure III.

Details of Employee Stock Option Scheme:

reference to the financial statements

Pursuant to Section 62 read with Rule 12 of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, the following are the details of Employee Stock Option Scheme for the year:

1,22,449 Options Granted a) Options Vested 30,625 b) Options Exercised 30,625 c) d) The total number of shares arising as a result of exercise of option 30,625 NIL Options Lapsed Rs. 10/-The exercise price f) Variation of terms of options NIL

Money realised by exercise of h) **Options**

Total number of options in force

Rs. 3,06,250.00 91824

Employee wise details of options granted to:-

(i) Key Managerial Personnel

Name	Designation	No. of Options Granted
		Granteu
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	Director (Operations)	50,000
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	Director (Business Development)	50,000
Mr. Vijay Phudke	Vice President	22,449
Total		1,22,449



Report on performance and financial position of wholly-owned subsidiary viz; ZIM Laboratories FZE, Sharjah.

During the year 2016-17 there has been no change in the paid-up capital of the company. The cost of turnover, the turnover and the loss calculated by conversion of amount expressed in AED in the subsidiary financial statement at exchange rate as on 31st March, 2017 are as follows:-

The cost of turnover : NIL
Turnover : NIL

Gross loss for the year : Rs.7,81,969.03

Net loss for the year after other expenses : Rs.7,81,969.03

other expenses

EXTRACT OF THE ANNUAL RETURN IN FORM MGT-9:

Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, refer "Annexure I"

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We take this opportunity to thank the employees for their dedicated service and contribution to the Company.

We also thank our banks, business associates and other stakeholders for their continued support to the Company

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

(Anwar Siraj Daud) Chairman

Nagpur

Dated: 11.08.2017



Annexure – I

Extract of the Annual Return as provided under Sub Section 3 of Section 92.

Form MGT-9

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN as on the financial year ended on 31.03.2017

[Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

i) CIN U99999MH1984PLC032172

ii) Registration Date 14.02.1984

iii) Name of the Company ZIM Laboratories Limited

iv) Category / Sub-Category of the Company **Public Limited Company**

v) Address of the Registered Office and Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor) Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, NAGPUR – 440 013 contact details

vi) Whether listed company Yes / No

Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. vii) Name, Address and Contact details of

C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (W), if Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any.

Mumbai - 400 083.

Ph. 022 - 49186000

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

SI, No.	Name and Description of main products, services	NIC Code of the Product/ service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Pharmaceuticals	C 21 21002	100%

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:-

S.	Name and address of the	CIN/GLN	Holding / Subsidiary/	% of shares	Applicable
No.	Company		Associate	held	Section
1	ZIM Laboratories FZE	_	Subsidiary	100%	186

IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)



i) Category-wise Share Holding

	No. of S	hares held a y€	it the beginn ear	ing of the	No. of S	% Change			
Category of Shareholders	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the year
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian	İ								
a) Individual/HUF	4139340	15470	4154810	51.9447	4158840	28170	4187010	52.1476	0.2029
b) Central Govt.									
c) State Govt.(s)									
d) Bodies Corp.	00	00	00	0.0000	00	00	00	0.0000	0.0000
e) Banks / FI								0.000	0,000
,									
f) Any Other						_			
Sub-total (A) (1):-	4139340	15470	4154810	51.9447	4158840	28170	4187010	52.1476	0.2029
(2) Foreign									
a) NRIs – Individuals									
b) Other – Individuals									
c) Bodies Corp.									
d) Banks / FI) e) Any Other									
Sub-total (A) (2):- Total shareholding	00	00	00	0.0000	00	00	00	0.0000	0.0000
of Promoter (A) = (A)(1)+(A)(2)	}								
	4139340	154700	41548100	51.9447	4158840	28170	4187010	52.1476	0.2029
. Public Shareholding									
1. Institutions									
a) Mutual Funds									
b) Banks / Fl									
c) Central Govt.				·					
d) State Govt.(s)	İ								
e) Venture Capital Funds									
nsurance									
g) Companies									
h) Fils	ŀ								



		33	Annua	al Repo	rt 2016-2	2017			
h) Foreign Venture capital fund i) Others (specify)									
Sub-total (B)(1):-	00	00	00	0.0000	00	00	00	0.0000	0.0000
2 Non- Institutions									
a) Bodies Corp.									
i) Indian	353311	64000	417311	5.21 7 3	353011	61400	414411	5.1613	- 0.056
ii) Overseas	00	1782652	1782652	22.2872	00	1782652	1782652	22.2023	0.0000
b) Individuals									
i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs. 1 lakh	97800	778169	875969	10.9516	87076	694569	781645	9.7351	- 1.2165
ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs.1 lakh	389000	00	389000	4.8633	407200	81249	488449	6.0834	1.2201
c) Others (specify)									
(i) NRI	61510	101400	162910	2.0368	59410	99700	159110	1.9816	- 0.0552
(ii) Foreign National	00	215868	215868	2.6988	00	215868	215868	2.6885	0.0000
Sub-total (B)(2):-	901621	2942089	384 3710	48.0 5 52	90 66 97	2936138	384 2835	47.8 61 1	- 0.0194
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+ (B)(2)	901621	2942089	3843710	48.0552	906697	2936138	3842835	47.8611	- 0.0194
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0.0000
Grand Total (A+B+C)	5040961	2957559	7998520	100.000	5065537	2963608	8029145	100.000	0.0000



(ii) Shareholding of Promoters

		Shareho	ding at the the the year	beginning of	Share ho	end of the year	%	
SI No.	Shareholder's Name	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	%of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	change in share- holding during the year
1	Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud	2222720	27.789	00	2222720	27.683	00	0 0
2	Mr. Zakir S. Vali	1424570	17.810	00	1424570	17.742	00	00
3	Mr. Mohammed S. Vali	7910	0.099	00	7910	0.099	00	00
4	Mrs. Tasneem Daud	5000	0.063	00	5000	0.062	00	00
5	Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal	199010	2.488	00	199010	2.479	00	00
6	Mr. Hasan Z. Kamal	17400	0.218	00	17400	0.217	00	00
7	Mrs. Sabbah Kamal	250000	3.126	00	250000	3.114	00	00
8	Mr. Riaz Kamal	1700	0.021	00	1700	0.021	00	00
9	Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	12700	0.159	00.	25200	0.158	00	0.156
10	Mrs. Monika Dhadiwal	200	0.003	00	200	0.002	00	00
11	Mrs. Pramila Dhadiwal	200	0.003	00	200	0.002	00	00
12	Mr. Prakash Sapkal	12800	0.160	00	25300	0.159	00	0.155
13	Mr. Naresh Galkwad	200	0.003	00	200	0.002	00	00
14	Mr. Shabbar Daud	7000	0.088	00	7000	0.087	00	00
15	Mr. Murtaza Kamal	100	0.001	00	100	0.001	00	00
16	Mrs. Zahida Kamal	100	0.001	00	100	0.001	00	00
17	Dr. V.V. Parashar	400	0.005	00	400	0.005	00	00
	Total	4162010	52.034	00	4187010	52.148	00	00

(iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

SI. No.		Sharehold	ing at the beg year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
		No. o	f shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
	At the beginning of the year		4162010	52.034	,	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease(e.g. allotment / transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc):		(+) 25000	0.311		
	At the End of the year	•	4187010	52.148	4179810	52.148



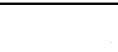
(iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADR): :

Si.		Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
1	AA Development Capital India Fund 1, LLC				
	At the beginning of the year	1782652	22.29	1782652	22.29
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus / sweat equity etc):	NHL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	At the End of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year)	1782652	22.20	1782652	22.202

	·	Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
SI. No.		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
2	Bonanza Business Services Pvt. Ltd.				
	At the beginning of the year	240000	3.001	240000	3.001
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	NiL	NIL	NIL	NiL
	At the End of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year)	240000	2.989	240000	2.989

Sł. No.		Sharehol	ding at the t year	peginning of the		e Shareholding g the year
No.		No. of	shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
3	Mr. Anil Dhedia					
	At the beginning of the year		205000	2.563	206700	2.563
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /decreese (e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	Demat Transfer	1700	0.0211	NIL	NIL
	At the End of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year)		206700	2.574	206700	2.574

23





		Shareholding at the beginning of the vear		Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
SI. No.		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
4	Dr. Iguer Abdelmounalm				
	At the beginning of the year	194280	2.429	194280	2.429
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	NIL	NiL	NIL	NIL
	At the End of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year)	194280	2.419	194280	2.419

SI.		Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
No.		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
5	Mr. Devang Parekh				
	At the beginning of the year	184000	2.300	184000	2.300
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	NIL	NIL	NIL	NiL
	At the End of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year)	184000	2.291	184000	2.291

		Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
SI. No.		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
6	Saif Health Remedies Pvt. Ltd.				
	At the beginning of the year	110011	1.375	110011	1.375
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	NIL	NIL	NiL	NIL
	At the End of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year)	110011	1.370	110011	1.370



		Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
St. No.	į	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
7	Mrs. Fatima Shakirbhai Vali		**		
	At the beginning of the year	60410	0.755	60410	0.755
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	NIL	NIL	NIL	NiL
	At the End of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year)	60410	0.752	60410	0.752

		Shareholding at the beginning of the year			e Shareholding g the year
SI. No.		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
8	Mr. Sanjay Kumar Singh				
	At the beginning of the year	50,000	0.625	50,000	0.625
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	At the End of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year)	50,000	0.622	50,000	0.622

Sl. No.		Shareholding at the beginning of the year		Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
SI, 140.		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
9	Worldlink Finance Limited				
	At the beginning of the year	30900	0.386	30900	0.386
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	NIL	NiL	NIL	NIL
	At the End of the year (or on the dete of separation, if separated during the year)	30900	0.384	30900	0.384





Sl. No.		Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
Gi. 140.		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
10	Mr. Saihi Khaled					
	At the beginning of the year	21588	0.270	21588	0.270	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	NIL	NIL .	NIL	NIL	
	At the End of the year (or on the date of separation, if separated during the year)	21588	0.268	21588	0.268	

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

SI. No.		Shareholding at the beginning	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
	For Each of the Directors and KMP	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
1	Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud				
	At the beginning of the year Date wise Increase/ Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/	2222720	27.789	2222720	27.789
	decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc):	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	At the End of the year	2222720	27.683	2222720	27.683

<u>.</u>		Shareholding at the beginning	of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
SI. No.		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
2	Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal					
	At the beginning of the year	199010	2.488	199010	2.488	
	Date wise Increase/ Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/ decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/ sweat equity etc.)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	
	At the End of the year	199010	2.478	199010	2.478	





Cumulative Shareholding Shareholding at the beginning of the year during the year SI. % of total No. % of total shares of No. of No. of shares shares of the the shares company company 3 Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal 1700 1700 At the beginning of the year 0.212 0.212 Date wise Increase/Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL (e.g. allotment/transfer / bonus/ sweat

1700

0.211

1700

0.211

equity etc)

At the End of the year

33rd Annual Report 2016-2017

SI. No.		Shareholding	at the beginnin	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
NO.		No. of	shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
4	Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal					
	At the beginning of the year		12700	0.158	12700	0.158
	Date-wise Increase/Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease	09.09.2016 (ESOS)	(+) 12500	0.156		
	(e.g. allotment/transfer /bonus/ sweat equity etc):					
	At the End of the year		25200	0.313	25200	0.313

SI. No.		Shareholding	at the	beginnin	g of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year	
		No. of	shares	3	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
5	Mr. Prakash Sapkal						
	At the beginning of the year			12800	0.159	12800	0.159
	Date wise Increase/ Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease	09.09.2016 (ESOS)	(+)	12500	0.156		
	(e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/ sweat equity etc):						
.:	At the End of the year			25300	0.315	25300	0.315





SI. No.		Shareholding at the beg	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
6	Mr. Naresh Gaikwad				
	At the beginning of the year	200	0.003	200	0.003
	Date wise Increase/ Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/ decrease	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	(e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/ sweat equity etc):				
	At the End of the year	200	0.002	200	0.002

SI. No.		Shareholding	at the beginning	g of the year		Shareholding the year
		No. of	shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
7	Dr. V.V. Parashar					
	At the beginning of the year		400	0.005	400	0.005
	Date wise Increase/Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc):	NiL	NIL	NiL	NIL	NIL
	At the End of the year		400	0.004	400	0.004

SI. No.		Shareholding	at the beginnin	g of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
140.		No. of	shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
8	Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty						
	At the beginning of the year		NIL	NIL			
	Date wise Increase/Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc):	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NiL	
	At the End of the year		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	





SI. No.		Shareholding	at the beginning	Curnulative Shareholding during the year		
		No. of s	shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
9	Mr. Raghav Kapoor					
	At the beginning of the year		NIL	NIL		
	Date wise Increase/ Decrease in Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/ decrease	NIL	NIL		NIL.	NIL
	(e.g. allotment/ transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc):					
	At the End of the year		NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding / accrued but not due for payment.

(Figures in lacs)

	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year 2014-15				9,569.93
i) Principal Amount	9,501.55	95.38	-	9,509.93
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	65.85	5.32	-	71.17
Total (i+ii+iii)	9,567.40	100.70	-	9,668.10
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
· Addition	_			
· Reduction	-1,489.92	-19.45	-	-1,509.37
Net Change	-1,489.92	-19.45	-	-1,509.37
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	8,015.60	76.92	-	8,092.52
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	61.88	4.33	-	66.21
Total (i+ii+iii)	8,077.48	81.25	-	8,158.73



VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

Si. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Mr. Anwar S. Daud	Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal	Mr. Zulfiquar Kamal	Mr. Prakash Sapkal	Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	Total Amount
1.	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	62.00 lacs	20.00 lacs	48.00 lacs	34.50 lacs	35.50 lacs	200.00 lacs
	 (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act,1961 (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961 	18.00 lacs					18.00 lacs
	Stock Option		-				
3.	Sweat Equity				-	-	_
4.	Commission - as % of profit, - others, specify		_			_	_
5.	Others, please specify						
	Total (A)	80.00 lacs	20.00 lacs	48.00 lacs	34.50 lacs	35.50 lacs	218.00 lacs
	Ceiling as per the Act	84.00 lacs	84.00 lacs	84.00 lacs	84.00 lacs	84.00 lacs	420.00 lacs

B . Remuneration to other directors:

SI.			Name of Directo	rs	Total
No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Mr. Naresh Gaikwad	Dr. V.V. Parashar	Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty	Amount
1.	Independent Directors				
	Fee for attending board committee meetings		:		
	- Commission	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	1,80,000.00
	Others, please specify Remuneration				
	Total (1)	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	1,80,000.00
2.	Other Non-Executive Directors				
	Fee for attending board committee meetings				
	· Commission	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	· Others, please specify				
	Total (2)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Total (B) = (1+2)	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	1,80,000.00

 Total Managerial Remuneration	219.80 lacs.
Overall Ceiling as per the Act	Rs. 420.00 lacs



C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIALPERSONNEL OTHER THANMOY MANAGERIATD:

SI. no.	Particulars of Remuneration		Key Mar	nagerial Persor	nnel
		CEO	Company Secretary	CFO	Total
1.	Gross salary				
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	-	6,00,000	-	6,00,000
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income tax	-	72,000	-	72,000
	(c) Act, 1961				
	(d) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961				
2.	Stock Option	·		•	
3.	Sweat Equity			··· · · ·	
4.	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify				
5.	Others, please specify				
	Total		6,72,000		6,72,000

VII. PENALTIES/ PUNSHMENT/COMPOUNDIG OFOFFENCES: NIL

Туре	Section of the Companies Act,	Brief Description	Details of penalty/ Punishment / Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT / COURT	Appeal made, if any, (give Details)
A. COMPANY					
Penalty					
Punishment					
Compounding					
B. DIRECTORS					
Penalty					
Punishment					
Compounding					
C. OTHER OFFICE	ERS IN DEFAULT				
Penalty					
Punishment					
Compounding					



ANNEXURE - II

FORMAT FOR THE ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BOARD'S REPORT

A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken
and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs.

2 The composition of the CSR Committee

i) Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud, Chairman

i) Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal, Member

ii) Mr. Raghav Kapoor, Member

iv) Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty, Member

3. Average net profit of the company for last

three financial years -

NIL

4. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two per cent

of the amount as item 3 above)

NIL

5. Details of CSR spent during the

financial year:

(a) Total amount to be spent for the

Rs. 32.56 Lacs

financial year.

(b) Amount unspent, if any.

Rs. 27.56 Lacs

(c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
S. No.	CSR project or activity identified	Sector in which the project is covered	Projects or programs (1) Local area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken.	Amount outlay (budget) project or programs- wise	Amount spent on the projects or programs sub-heads. (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs (2) Over-heads:	Cumulative expenditure upto the reporting period.	Amount spent : Direct or through implement-ting agency*
1	Financial Support to Millat Educational & Social Welfare Association for Ground leveling of School and for purchase of uniforms, Note Books and Text Books	Educational Sector	Dist. Nagpur State Maharashtra	Rs.13,49,444/-	Rs 5.00 lacs	Rs.5.00 lacs	Amount spent through Implementing Agency
	TOTAL			Rs.13,49,444/-	Rs.5.00 lacs	Rs.5.00 lacs	





*Give details of implementing agency: Millat Educational and Social Welfare Association, a Regd.

Society having Registration, No. MH/413/89NGP Add: Mahesh Nagar, Shantinagar, Nagpur - 440 002

6. In case the company has failed to spend the two : The amount required to be spent for the year was NIL. percent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board Report

Hence reason for not spending does not arise.

7. The implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the company.

(Zulfiquar M. Kamal) Director (Finance)

(Anwar Siraj Daud) Chairman (CSR Committee)



ANNEXURE – III Management Discussion & Analysis Report

Industry structure and Development:

Over the last two decades, the global pharma market has been facing declining R&D productivity, increasing genericization and fewer New Chemical Entities (NCEs). During this period pharma companies globally have moved towards developing Novel Drug Delivery Systems (NDDS) to:

- Novel Drug Delivery Systems (NDDS) are new drug delivery technologies applied to already approved drugs to develop novel products.
- Extend the Life Cycle of patented drugs (Life Cycle Management)
- Build a competitive advantage in the crowded Generics market
- Provide patient-centric solutions to the market targeting convenience and adherence.
- In 2016, the global NDDS market was valued at USD 165.4Bn (~15% of the global pharma market).

Since 2011, the global expansion in the volume of medicines used essentially has been driven by pharmerging markets, where volume grew 37.5% over five years, or 7% annually, compared with 2% in total over 5 years in all other markets. Most of these pharmerging markets are branded generic in nature (similar to the Indian pharma market) with generic companies employing their own doctor-focused sale force to promote their brands. The two African clusters (Sub-Saharan Africa and the North African states) are expected to be among the three groups of emerging markets with the highest increase in importance by 2021. IMS forecasts growth of 8-11% and 6-9% until 2019 across Africa and Middle East respectively with a combined market size of 70 bn. The growth in Middle East is expected to be driven by moves to liberalise national economies and the determination of the region's governments to become self-sufficient in pharmaceuticals production. Also, the economic downturn in GCC countries has led to the local manufacturers and government sponsored healthcare organisations under mass health insurance move towards cost effective, high throughput pharmaceutical product development partners. In the course of two decades, Latin American generics have evolved into a dominant force in most medication categories with IMS expecting a growth of 5-8% until 2019 with market size pegged at USD 110 Bn.

The OTF drug segment was valued at US\$ 1,647.8 Mn in 2015 and is projected to reach USD 3,793.7 Mn by 2020, reflecting a Compounded Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) of 18%. The demand for novel drug delivery systems such as thin film is using due to convenience associated with its administration that leads to improved compliance to therapeutic drug regimen. Hence, many companies are considering brand extension from tablets to highly differentiated film products. According to the Journal of Controlled Release (2015), there are ~19 prescription products that are currently commercialised and few products from the therapeutic categories like anti-migraine, anti-psychotic, anti-diabetic, anti-Alzheimer, analgesic, antiemetic, etc. are in the clinical trials.

India's pharmaceutical industry has been ranked 3rd in terms of volume and 14th in terms of value, globally. The Government of India unveiled 'Pharma Vision 2020' aimed at making India a global leader in end-to-end drug manufacturing. It is estimated that Indian pharmaceutical sector will touch US\$ 55 billion in sales by 2020. India is now among the top five emerging pharmaceutical markets and is expected to grow at a CAGR of 15%.

Segment wise performance:

The Company is exclusively engaged in pharmaceutical formulation business and operates across segments including Exports (PFI and Formulations), Deemed Exports and Domestic institutional and out-licensing.

The Exports business which is high margin business increased by 7.5% in F.Y. 2017 and is presently 64.5% of total turnover of the Company. The Export Business in F.Y. 2017 was Rs. 148.00 Crores compared to Rs. 138.00 Crores.

As a strategy to focus on the high margin business, company has reduced Deemed Export Business and Domestic Business and increased export business. Therefore, the Deemed Export Business was Rs. 36.00 Crores in F.Y. 2017 compared to Rs. 47.00 Crores in F.Y. 2016 and Government Business was Rs. 45.00 Crores in F.Y. 2017 compared to Rs. 78.00 Crores in F.Y. 2016.





Inspite of reduction in turnover, company was able to achieve profitability as company has achieved PBT of Rs. 17.39 Crores in F.Y. 2017 compared to Rs. 5.41 Crores. The increase in profitability was due to change in business mix by increasing high margin business i.e. export business.

FY 2017-18 Outlook:

The Company achieved significant progress on its key priorities in FY 2016-17 despite a number of challenges around an uncertain regulatory environment, volatility in emerging markets and pricing pressure across the globe. For FY 2017-18, company will remain focused on its strategy to be an innovative drug delivery solution provider focusing on improving convenience and adherence of drug intake by patients with superior revenue growth, cost consciousness and improving the overall operating margins profile of the Company. The Company continues its focus on operational efficiencies to drive strong cash flows. The Company is aiming to ramp-up investments in R&D and maintain the registration filings of Dossiers in new geographies both in Emerging and Developed. Given the unfolding of opportunities targeted since the last few years of product development pipeline and entry into identified markets now slowly fructifying, the Company expects higher growth in next fiscal. In the coming years ZłM will continue its focus on Novel Drug Delivery Solutions (NDDS) and use its proprietory technology and expertise to bridge the technology gap in Tier III Pharmerging and ROW markets and assist local players in various geographies to launch differentiated / combination generic products and compete. This prudent mix of products and markets, stretching from institutional, B to B, B to C, domestic private and formulations for exports all within the high growth constantly stable ROW and emerging markets ensure that the company is well poised to sustain successful growth and profitability.

Threats and Risks:

The pharmaceutical industry continues to face significant challenges both in India and internationally with the volume and complexity of change having greatly intensified the implication of risk. Regulatory risks, which are an inherent threat in pharma, are compounded by evolving regulations, new legislation and increased enforcement. As the Company is planning to cater to Emerging and developed Markets, the key risks include customer consolidation and regulatory risks - aggressive vigilance on compliance, product liability and product quality. The Company has implemented strong policy and procedures to address the operational risks relevant to the Developed markets. The Company has also adopted policy to de-risk by launching branded formulations and PFI's in new geographies thus mitigating the risk through expanded foot print and resulting in increase in current years revenue and market share. The establishment of front-end market presence through formulations business will enable the Company to achieve results in the long-run and position itself as a key generic player in both emerging and developed markets. The continued aggressive investment in R&D is not only expected to keep the registration of products and opening of markets constantly expanding, the NDDS pipeline is also expected to maintain its depth and provide constantly new market opportunities for its PFI partners.

The geopolitical risk has clouded uncertainties around expanding business in Emerging Markets. To stay ahead of geopolitical uncertainty, the Company is identifying trends and disruptions that are specific to the organisation and markets in which it operates, assessing potential market impact across a range of scenarios and developing initiatives to mitigate risks or capture opportunities. Mitigation measures include increasing formulations business, entering new geographies, long term tie-ups with local distributors for marketing, development of new differentiated products with technical complexity and increasing market demand (ensuring business stickiness) a programme for getting plants to be certified for target countries and appropriate insurance. Though it is not possible to eliminate all the risks, the Management's aim is to mitigate risks and capitalise on opportunities.

Internal Control Systems and their adequacy

The Company has set up internal control procedures commensurate with its size and nature of the business. These business procedures ensure optimum use and protection of the resources and compliance with the policies, procedures and statutes. The internal control systems provide for well-defined policies, guidelines and authorizations and approval procedures.

The Company maintains a system of internal controls designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the following:

- · Effectiveness and efficiency of operations
- · Adequacy of safeguards for assets





- · Prevention and detection of frauds and errors
- Accuracy and completeness of the accounting records
- Timely preparation of reliable financial information

Key controls have been tested during the year and corrective and preventive actions are taken for any weakness.

The internal controls and governance processes are duly reviewed for their adequacy and effectiveness through periodic audits by internal auditors and are found to be adequate. The Internal Audit Reports are presented to Audit Committee periodically and briefed on the corrective and preventive action taken to mitigate identified risks.

Financial Performance with respect to operational performance.

The total revenue during the year stood at Rs. 240.48 crore. EBITDA (Earnings Before Interest, Tax and Depreciation) was at Rs. 36.72 crore. After deducting, Finance Cost of Rs. 10.32 crore, Depreciation of Rs. 9.00 crore, the Profit before Tax (PBT) was at Rs. 17.40 crore.

Material developments in human resources/ industrial front

The Company firmly believes that people are its most valued resource and their competency plays a key role in achieving defined goals and building a competitive work environment. In its pursuit to attract, retain and develop best available talents, several training programmes are regularly conducted at various levels across the Company. Further, key personnel are encouraged to participate in their subject matter work-shops and seminars conducted by expert bodies and associations their participation being entirely sponsored by the company to expose them to current knowledge and implementation practices. Employee relations continued to be cordial and harmonious across all levels and all the units of the Company.

A robust annual performance appraisal system is in place to and all employees are annually appraised for their achievements. Short comings, training needs and remedial measure taken to upgrade their leadership / execution skills to help them in achieving their career goal.



ANNEXURE - IV

FORM NO. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2017

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To.

The Members. ZIM Laboratories Limited

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by ZIM Laboratories Limited (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2017 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2017 according to the provisions of:

- The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder:
- The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBIAct'):-
 - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015; (Not Applicable)
 - Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure The Securities and Requirements) Regulations, 2009 - Not Applicable as the Company did not issue any security during the financial year under review.

 - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulation 2014.

 The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 - Not Applicable as the Company did not issue any debt securities during the financial year under review.
 - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client.
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 Not Applicable as the Company did not delisted its equity shares from any stock exchange during the financial year under review; and
 - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998 Not Applicable as the Company did not issue any security during the financial year under review.

I have also examined, on test check basis, the relevant documents and records maintained by the Company according to the following laws applicable specifically to the Company as follows:-

- (a) The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940.
- (b) Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006.



- (c) Poisons Act, 1919.
- (d) The Patents Act, 1970.
- (e) The Trade marks Act, 1999.

Labour Laws :-

- (a) The Factories Act, 1948.
- (b) The Payment of Wages Act, 1936
- (c) The Minimum Wages Act, 1948
- (d) Employees' state insurance act, 1948
- (e) The Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952
- (f) The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965
- (g) The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972
- (h) The Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970
- (I) The Employment Exchange (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959

Environmental Laws:-

- (a) The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974
- (b) The Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981
- (c) The Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling And Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008
- (d) The Environment (Protection) Act, 1986

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (I) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company The Company has become unlisted with effect from 30.05.2014.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations:

- (a) Pursuant to Section 12 of Companies Act, 2013, address of the company is not affixed or painted outside the registered office of the company.
- (b) Pursuant to Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, the company has to formulate the Nomination & Remuneration Policy, no such policy has been formulated and recommended to the Board for its approval.
- (c) There are certain pending cases and litigations by and against the company.

I further report that The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

This Report is to be read with my letter of even date which is enclosed as Annexure - A and forms integral part of this Report

Signature:

CS Roshni Jethani ACS No. 48849 C P No.: 17722

Place: Nagpur Date: 22.07.2017



ANNEXURE-A

(TO THE SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT OF ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED FOR YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2017).

To,

The Members, ZIM Laboratories Limited.

My Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on the secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in the secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, I have obtained the management representation letter about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Nagpur
Date: 22.07.2017

A4: 15

(CS Roshni Jethani)

Company Secretary in Practice

ACS No. 48849 C P No.: 17722





ANNEXURE V

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

1. Company's philosophy on code of governance:-

The philosophy permeating the management of the affairs of the company is aimed at transparency and taking care of the interest of all stake holders namely; members, creditors, clients, employees etc. equitably.

2. Board of Directors:

1) The composition of the Board of Directors is as follows:

Name	Category
Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud ,Chairman	Executive Director & Managing Director
Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal	Executive Director
Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal	Executive Director
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	Executive Director
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	Executive Director
Dr. V.V. Parashar	Independent Director
Mr. Naresh Gaikwad	Independent Director
Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty	Independent Director
Mr. Raghav Kapoor	Nominee Director – nominated by AA Development Capital India Fund 1, LLC (equity investor)

II) Four Board Meetings were held during the year on 28.06.2016, 01.09.2016, 12.12.2016 and 22.03.2017 and 32nd Annual General Meeting was held on 30.09.2016

The attendance, number of meetings attended and their directorship in other public companies of the Board of Directors as on 31.03.2017 are as under:

	No. of Board	No. of No. of Board	Whether attended last	No. of directorship	Committee positions in other companies	
Name	meetin g held	Meeting attended	AGM held on 30.09.2016	in other public limited companies	Chairman	Member
Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud Chairman	4	4	Yes	1	N.A.	N.A.
Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal	4	4	Yes	1	N.A.	N.A.
Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal	4	3	Yes	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	4	3	Yes	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	4	3	Yes	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Dr. V.V. Parashar	4	3	No	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mr. Naresh Gaikwad	4	3	No	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty	4	3	No	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mr. Raghav Kapoor	4	4	No	1	-	

- III) No Director is a relative of another Director.
- IV) Number of shares held by Non-Executive Director

Sr. No.	Name of Non-Executive Director	No. of shares held
1	Naresh Gaikwad	200
2	Veerendra Parashar	400



3. Audit Committee:

i) Brief description of terms of reference.

The terms of reference include the powers as stipulated in Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 (LODR Regulations) as well as Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

ii) Composition:

The composition of Audit Committee is as follows:-

1. Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty

Chairman

(Independent Director)

Mr. Naresh Gaikwad (Independent Director) Member

3. Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud

Member

Member

(Managing Director)

4. Mr. Raghav Kapoor (Nominee Director)

4. Audit Committee Meetings and attendance during the year:

During the year ended 31st March, 2017 the Audit Committee meetings were held on 28.06.2016, 01.09.2016, 12.12.2016 and 22.03.2017

Sr.		Committee	meetings	Attendance at the last	
No.	Name of the Committee Member	er Held during Attended tenure		Annual General Meeting	
1	Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty	4	4	No	
2	Mr. Naresh Gaikwad	4	3	No	
3	Mr. Raghav Kapoor	4	4	No	
4	Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud	4	4	Yes	

- The Director (Finance), Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors are invitees to the Audit Committee.
- The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Audit Committee.

5. Nomination & Remuneration Committee:

The powers, role and terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee covers the areas as contemplated in Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, besides other terms as may be referred by the Board of Directors. The role includes formulation of criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommending to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees; formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board; devising a policy on Board diversity; identification of persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal; and to administer the ESOS Scheme of the Company.

i) Composition:

The composition of Nomination & Remuneration Committee is as follows:-



1.	Mr. Naresh Gaikwad (Independent Director)		Chairman
2.	Dr. V.V. Parashar (Independent Director)	:	Member
3.	Mr. Raghav Kapoor (Nominee Director)	:	Member
4.	Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud (Chairman of the Board)	:	Member

ii) Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings and attendance during the year:

During the year ended 31st March, 2017 the Nomination & Remuneration Committee meeting was held on 28.06.2016.

Sr. No.	Name of the Committee Member	No. of meetings attended
1	Mr. Naresh Gaikwad, Chairman	1
2	Dr. V.V. Parashar	1
3	Mr. Raghav Kapoor	1
4	Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud	1

6. Remuneration of Directors:

a) Independent Directors

The total remuneration for Independent Directors is paid by way of remuneration of Rs.60,000 per annum approved by the shareholders.

Details of Sitting fees:

Sitting Fees:

The Directors are not paid any Sitting Fee.

b) Executive Directors:

			(Rs. in lac)
Name of Executive Director	Salary Rs.	Other benefits and perquisites Rs.	Total Rs.
Mr. Anwar S. Daud	62.00	18.00	80.00
Mr. Riazahmed K. Kamal	20.00	00	20.00
Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal	48.00	00	48.00
Mr. Prakash Sapkal,	34.50	00	34.50
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal,	35.50	00	35.50

7. Stakeholder's Relationship Committee:

A committee for attending to complaints, if any, from shareholders and to redress their grievance has been constituted consisting of the following:-

Sr. No.	Name of Directors	Position held
1)	Dr. V.V. Parashar, Independent Director	Chairman
2)	Mr. Naresh Gaikwad, Independent Director	Member
3)	Anwar S. Daud, Managing Director	Member





Name and designation of Compliance Officer:

Mr. R.A. Parasuraman, Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Stakeholder Relationship Committee and also as the Compliance Officer.

Status of Shareholders' complaints:

During the year no complaint was received from any shareholder which required Committee's consideration and therefore, there was no occasion for the Committee to meet. There is no complaint pending for redressal.

8. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee:

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR) consists of four Directors, namely, Mr. Zulfiquar M. Kamal, Mr. Raghav Kapoor, Mr. Suprakash Chakravarty and Dr. Anwar Siraj Daud. Dr. Anwar Siraj Daud is the chairman of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

The terms and reference of the Committee of the CSR inter alia includes the followings:

- a. To formulate and recommend to the Board the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy) as specified in Schedule VII of Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014 and Schedule VII.
- b. To recommend to the Board the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities undertaken by the Company as per the CSR Policy.
- c. To monitor the CSR Policy of the company from time to time.

General Body Meetings:

The details of the last three Annual General Meetings are as under :-

AGM for the period/year ended	Venue	Date	Time	Special Resolution passed
30 th AGM for year ended March 31, 2014	Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor), Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, Nagpur – 440 013	28.11.2014	2.00 p.m.	01 Alteration to article 168 of Articles of Association
31 st AGM for year ended March 31, 2015	Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor), Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, Nagpur 440 013	31.12.2015	2.00 p.m.	NIL
32 nd AGM for year ended March 31, 2016	Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor), Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, Nagpur – 440 013	30.09.2016	2.00 p.m.	NIL

9. Disclosures:

(I) Disclosure on materially significant related party transactions, i.e. transactions of the company of material nature, with its promoters, the Directors or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the Interest of the Company at large:

No materially significant related party transaction took place during the year ended 31st March, 2017.

(ii) Disclosure by Senior Management in accordance with (Regulation 4 (2) (f) (i)(1) of LODR Regulations:

The Senior Management of the Company has confirmed to the Board of Directors that they do not have any personal interest relating to material, financial and commercial transactions with the Company that may have a potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.





(iii) Declaration signed by the Chief Executive Officer stating that the members of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct of Board of Directors and Senior Management:

A Declaration by Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud, Managing Director to this effect attached to this, forms part of this report.

(iv) Whistle Blower Policy:

The company does not have any Whistle Blower Policy as of now but no personnel is being denied any access to the Audit Committee.

(v) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of non-mandatory requirements:

All mandatory requirements have been complied with and the non-mandatory requirements will be implemented as and when required and/or deemed necessary by the Board.

(vi) Declaration by CEO (Managing Director):

A Declaration by Dr. Anwar S. Daud, Managing Director in terms of Regulation 17 (8) of the LODR Regulations for the financial year ended 31.03.2017 was placed before the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 11.08.2017.

(vii) Code of Conduct:

The Board has laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board members and Senior Management of the Company which is posted on the website of the Company.

All Board members and Senior Management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code. A declaration to this effect signed by the Managing Director forms part of this Corporate Governance Report is appended at the end of this report. Information and details in all respects are posted on the Company's website-www.zimlab.in

10. General Shareholder information:

(i)	AGM: Date, time and venue	32 nd Annual General Meeting on September 30, 2016 at Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor), Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, Nagpur – 440 013
(ii)	Financial Year	April 1 – March 31.
(iii)	Date of Book Closure	23.09.2016 to 30.09.2016
(iv)	Dividend Payment Date	The dividend recommended by the Board if declared at the ensuing Annual General Meeting will be paid within 30 days from the date of declaration subject to approval of the shareholders.
(v)	Stock Code	ZIMLABE1
(vi)	ISIN Code	INE518E01015

 Registrar and Share Transfer Agent Link Intime India Pvt. Limited, C 101, 247 Park, L B S Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai 400 083 Tel No: +91 22 49186000

Distribution of Shareholding pattern as on 31.03.2017





Nominal Value of shareholding	No. of shareholders	% of Shareholders	Share Amount (Rs.)	% of Share Amount
Upto 500	553950	6.8992	5539500	6.8992
501 – 1000	117200	1.4597	1172000	1.4597
1001 – 2000	64700	0.8058	647000	0.8058
2001 – 3000	42200	0.5256	422000	0.5256
3001 – 4000	16790	0.2091	167900	0.2091
4001 - 5000	90210	1.1235	902100	1.1235
5001 – 10000	79824	0.9942	798240	0.9942
10001 and above	7064271	87.9829	70642710	87.9829
Total	8029145	100.000	80291450	100.000

Shareholding pattern as on 31.03.2017 of equity shares as per Regulation 31 of SEBI (Listing Obligation & Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015.

Category	No. of Shares	%
Promoter & Promoter Group	41,54,810	51.744
Other Bodies Corporate	41,701	0.519
Non Resident Indians	1,78,998	2.229
Foreign Individual	2,15,868	2.689
Foreign Company	17,82,652	22.202
Public	16,55,116	20.614
TOTAL	80,29,145	100.000

Dematerialisation of Shares:

Category	No. of shares	Percentage
In NSDL	6790063	84.57
In CDSL	66575	0.83
In Physical form	1172507	14.60
	8029145	100.00

Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity NIL

Plant locations:

B-21/22, MIDC Area, KALMESHWAR-441 501 Dist. Nagpur (MS) PH. : 091-07118-271370/271990 FAX : 091-07118-271470/271780

Email:bdd01@zimlab.in





Address for correspondence:

Registered Office:

Mr. R.A. Parasuraman, Company Secretary Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor) Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, Nagpur – 440 013

PH.: 0712-2588070

Email: md@zimlab.in, cs@zimlab.in

For Share Transfer matters:

Link Intime India Pvt. Limited, C-101, 247 Park, L.B.S. Marg, Vikhroli (W) MUMBAI-400 083 Ph. (022) 49186000

For any other matter:

Managing Director, Zim Laboratories Limited B-21/22, MIDC Area, Kalmeshwar - 441 501 Dist. Nagpur (MS)

PH : 091-07118-271370 FAX : 091-07118-271470/271780

Email: md@zimlab.in

For and on behalf of the Board

(Anwar S. Daud) Chairman

Nagpur Dated: 11.08.2017





Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Zim Laboratories Limited

Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

 We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Zim Laboratories Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2017, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

2. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (as amended). This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

- Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit.
- 4. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.



- 5. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether these standalone financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 6. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial controls relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- 7. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on these standalone financial statements.

Opinion

8. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2017, its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 9. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the Annexure A a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 10. Further to our comments in Annexure A, as required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b. in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - the standalone financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d. in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (as amended);
 - e. on the basis of the written representations received from the directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as at 31 March 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
 - f. we have also audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting (IFCoFR) of the Company as at 31 March 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date and our report dated 11 August 2017 as per Annexure B expressed an unmodified opinion;





- g. with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. the Company, as detailed in Note 32B to the standalone financial statements, has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position;
 - ii. the Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - iii. there were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company;
 - iv. the Company, as detailed in Note 44 to the standalone financial statements, has made requisite disclosures in these standalone financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016. Based on the audit procedures performed and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion, these are in accordance with the books of account maintained by the Company.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

per Adi P. Sethna

. Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur

Date: 11 August 2017



Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Zim Laboratories Limited, on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017

Annexure A

Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the standalone financial statements of the Company and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Company has a regular program of physical verification of its fixed assets under which fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of 3 years, which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this program, certain fixed assets were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties (which are included under the head 'fixed assets') are held in the name of the Company except for the following properties:

(Rs in lacs) Nature of Total Whether leasehold Gross value as at Net value as at property Number /freehold 31 March 2017 31 March 2017 of Cases Land 2 Leasehold 145.86 138.36 Building 2 Constructed on 219.30 195.83 leasehold land referred above

- (ii) In our opinion, the management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year, except for goods-in-transit. No material discrepancies were noticed on the aforesaid verification.
- (iii) The Company has not granted any loan, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs) or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act. Accordingly, the provisions of clauses 3(iii)(a), 3(iii)(b) and 3(iii)(c) of the Order are not applicable.
- (iv) In our opinion, the Company has not entered into any transaction covered under Sections 185 and 186 of the Act, during the year. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(iv) of the Order are not applicable.
- (v) In our opinion, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended). Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under subsection (1) of Section 148 of the Act in respect of Company's products and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.



Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Zim Laboratories Limited, on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017

(vii)(a) Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, incometax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, have generally been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities, though there have been slight delays in few cases. Undisputed amounts payable in respect thereof, which were outstanding at the year-end for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable are as follows:

Statement of arrears of statutory dues outstanding for more than six months

Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Amount (Rs. In lacs)	Period to which the amount relates	Due Date	Date of Payment
Income Tax Act, 1961	Default in payment of advance tax instalment	41.25	Assessment year 2017-18	15 September 2016	Not paid till 11 August 2017

(b) The dues outstanding in respect of income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise and value added tax on account of any dispute, are as follows: Statement of Disputed Dues

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs. in lacs)	Amount paid under Protest (Rs. in lacs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Finance Act, 1994	Service tax	49.02	•	2008-09 to 2012-13	CESTAT
	Service tax	205.30	15.40	2011-12 to 2014-15	CESTAT
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income tax	274.23	54.10	Assessment year 2007-08 to 2014-15	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeal)
	Interest on tax deducted at source	2.81	-	Assessment year 2007-08 to 2014-15	Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax

- (viii) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to any bank or financial institution or government during the year. The Company did not have any outstanding debentures during the year.
- (ix) The Company did not raise moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. In our opinion, the term loans availed during the year were applied for the purposes for which these loans were obtained.
- (x) No fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the period covered by our audit.



Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Zim Laboratories Limited, on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017

- (xi) Managerial remuneration has been paid and provided by the Company in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 of the Act read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, provisions of clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of Act, where applicable, and the requisite details have been disclosed in the financial statements, as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures.
- (xv) In our opinion, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with the directors or persons connected with them covered under Section 192 of the Act.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

HZE PROMOTE B

per Adi P. Sethna

Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur

Date: 11 August 2017





Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Zim Laboratories Limited, on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017

Annexure B

Independent Auditor's report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

 In conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of Zim Laboratories Limited ("the Company") as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting ("IFCoFR") of the Company as at that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (The ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the Company's business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's IFCoFR based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of IFCoFR, and the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate IFCoFR were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the IFCoFR and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of IFCoFR included obtaining an understanding of IFCoFR, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's IFCoFR.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

6. A company's IFCoFR is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's IFCoFR include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements





Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Zim Laboratories Limited, on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017

in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of IFCoFR, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the IFCoFR to future periods are subject to the risk that IFCoFR may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

per Adi P. Sethna

. Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur

Date: 11 August 2017



Zim Laboratories Limited Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2017

	Notes	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Equity and liabilities			
Shareholder's funds			
Share capital	3	802.91	799.85
Reserves and surplus	4	11,010.28	9,105.25
		11,813.19	9,905.10
Non-current liabilities			
Long-term borrowings	5	2,788.70	3,475.11
		2,788.70	3,475.11
Current liabilities			
Short-term borrowings	6	4,669.91	5,629.99
Trade payables			
Outstanding dues to micro and small enterprises	7	-	-
Outstanding dues to other than micro and small	7	4,504.90	4,696.5
enterprises			
Other current liabilities	8	1,849.92	1,660.87
Short-term provisions	9	313.84	247.25
		11,338.57	12,234.62
Total		25,940.46	25,614.83
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Fixed assets			
Tangible assets (property, plant and equipments)	10	8,734.72	9,064.95
Intangible assets	10	125.54	154.31
Capital work-in-progress		270.75	293.25
Intangible assets under development		111.69	-
Non-current investments	11	9.18	9.13
Deferred tax assets (net)	12	485.47	-
Long-term loans and advances	13	728.36	638.83
Other non current assets	17	15.59	45.64
		10,481.30	10,206.11
Current assets			
Inventories	14	3,546.52	3,771.89
Trade receivables	15	8,867.15	8,853.13
Cash and bank balances	16	558.33	635.87
Short-term loans and advances	13	2,473.13	2,088.89
Other current assets	17	14.03	58.94
		15,459.16	<u> 15,408.72</u>
Total		25,940.46	25,614.83

Summary of significant accounting policies 2.1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of financial statements.

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Zim Laboratories Limited

per Adi P. Sethna Anwar S. Daud Partner Membership No.: 108840

Managing Director DIN: 00023529

Zulfiguar M. Kamal Director & CFO DIN: 01786763

Place: Nagpur R.A. Parasuraman Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017 Company Secretary Date: 11 August 2017

65





Zim Laboratories Limited

Statement of Profit and Loss for the year	Notes	Year ended	Year ended
		31-03-2017	31-03-2016
<u></u>		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Income			
Revenue from operations (gross)	18	24,095.91	27,640.7
Less: Excise duty		594.60	812.7
Revenue from operations (net)		23,501.31	26,828.0
Other income	19	483.81	390.7
Total revenue		23,985.12	27,218.7
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	20	9,340.36	14,304.5
Purchase of stock in trade	21	2,515.11	1,289.52
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	22	141.36	130.7
Employee benefits expense	23	3,332,78	3,070.0
Finance costs	24	967.03	1,365.3
Depreciation and amortisation expense	25	900.57	875.6
Other expenses	26	5,048.04	5,108.9
Total expenses		22,245.25	26,144.7
Profit before exceptional items and tax		1,739.87	1,074.0
Exceptional items	27	_	(533.0
Profit before tax	2,	1,739.87	541.0
Tax (expense)/credit			
Current Tax		(419.03)	(231.1
Tax adjustments pertaining to earlier years		53.58	33.9
Minimum alternative tax credit entitlement		-	170.8
Deferred Tax		485.47	*
Total tax (expense)/credit (net)		120.02	(26.4
Profit for the year		1,859.89	514.5
Earnings per share (nominal value of share Rs. 10	28		
31 March 2016: Rs. 10)			
Basic (In Rs.)		23.19	6.4
Diluted (In Rs.)		22.94	6.3
Summary of significant accounting policies	2.1		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of financial statements.

This is the Statement of Profit and Loss referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the board of directors of Zim Laboratories Limited

per Adi P. Sethna Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Anwar S. Daud Managing Director DIN: 00023529

Zulfiquar M. Kamal Director & CFO DIN: 01786763

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017 Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017

R.A. Parasuraman Company Secretary



Zim Laboratories Limited

	Year ended	Year ended
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
Cash flow from operating activities	Rs. lacs	Rs. lecs
Profit before tax	1,739.87	541.03
Depreciation and amortisation expense	900.57	875.69
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	22.02	60.04
Fixed Assets Written off	10.69	24.75
Unrealized Foreign Exchange (Gain)/Loss	38.69	(19.70
Premium on forward exchange contract amortised	2.18	4.03
Provision for doubtful debts (net) (Exceptional item)	-	398.98
Provision for doubtful advances (net) (Exceptional item)	-	134.05
Provision for employee benefits	(6.85)	3.85
Dividend Income on investments	(0.60)	(0.60
Interest Income	(45.70)	(45.83
Bad debts Written off	130.28	41.33
Employee compensation cost (ESOP costs)	45.14	62.50
Finance costs	967.03	1,365.32
Operating profit before working capital changes	3,803.32	3,445.44
Movement in working capital :		
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	(181.54)	(1,713.60
Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	140.41	(81.37
Increase/(decrease) in short-term provisions	(6.85)	(4.07
(Increase)/ decrease in long term loans and advances	36.02	(106.12
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	225.37	838.01
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables	(202.59)	(1,160.21
(Increase)/decrease in short term loans and advences	(347.63)	1,103.23
(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	(9.77)	(2.16
Net Cash generated from operations	3,456.74	2,319.15
Direct texes paid (net of refunds)	(248.63)	(114.16
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)	3,208.11	2,204.89
Cash flows from Investing activities		
Purchase of fixed assets (including capital advances)	(887.53)	(1,315.67
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	35.45	4.51
(Purchase) of non-current investment	(0.05)	-
Investments in bank deposits (having original maturity of more than	(239.43)	(307.20
three months)	, ,	,
Maturity of bank deposits (having original maturity of more than three	323.08	398.39
nonths)		
Interest received	43.09	45.96
Dividend received	0.60	0.60
Net cash from/ (used in) investing activities (B)	(724.79)	(1,173,41
· · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from issue of equity shares	3.06	
Proceeds from long term borrowings	15.00	10.00
(Repayment) of long term borrowings	(498.60)	(387.37
Proceeds from short term borrowings		1,372.94
(Repayment) of short term borrowings	(950.16)	(870.73
Finance costs paid	(995.23)	(1,158.87
Dividend paid on equity shares	(72.52)	-
Tax on equity dividend paid	(16.28)	(0.67
Net cash from/ (used in) financing activities (C)	(2,514.73)	(1,034.70
Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(31.41)	(3.12
Opening cash and cash equivalents	70.90	74.02
Closing cash and cash equivalents	39.49	70.90
Components of cash and cash equivalents	31-Mar-17	31-Mar-16
Cash on hand	2.98	8.13
Balancas with banks in:		
- Current accounts	36.51	62.77
Total Cash and cash equivalents (refer note 16)	39.49	70.90

The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Accounting Standard 3, "Cash Flow Statements", prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules. 2014 (as amended).

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of financial statements. This is the Statement of Profit and Loss referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the board of directors of Zim Laboratories Limited

per Adi P. Sethna

Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur

Date: 11 August 2017

Anwar S. Daud Managing Director DIN: 00023529

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017 Zulfiquar M. Kamal Director & CFO DIN: 01786763

R.A. Parasuraman Company Secretary





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

1. Corporate information

Zim Laboratories Limited ('the Company') is a public limited company domiciled in India. The Company is engaged in the manufacturing of formulation drugs and pre formulation ingredients in India and marketing and selling these within and outside India.

The Company has received notice from BSE Limited (BSE) whereby Company has been provided an option to either complete the procedures for listing of its equity shares on nationwide stock exchange or provide exit to public shareholders by acquiring their equity shares at rates determined by valuer. Pursuant to receipt of such notice, the Company has initiated the procedures for listing of its equity shares on BSE.

2. Basis of Preparation

The financial statements, which have been prepared under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis of accounting, are in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and comply in all material aspects with the Accounting Standards as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (as amended). The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and are consistent with those used in the previous year.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to Companies Act, 2013.

Based on the nature of business and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as a period not exceeding twelve months for the purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies

H Harry Co

a. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and carrying value of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods. Examples of such estimates include useful life of fixed assets, provision for doubtful debts/advances, provision for inventory obsolesce, future obligation on retirement benefit plans, provision for export commission, etc.

b. Tangible fixed assets and Capital Work-in-progress

Fixed assets (property, plant and equipments) are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs (if capitalisation criteria are met) and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. Borrowing costs relating to acquisition of fixed assets which takes substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are also included in the cost of the assets to the extent these relate to the period up to the date such assets are ready to be put to use.

Expenditure (including interest) incurred during the construction period is included in Capital work-in-progress and the same is allocated to respective fixed assets on completion of the construction.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of fixed asset is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance. All other expenses on existing fixed assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

c. Depreciation on tangible fixed assets

Depreciation on fixed assets is provided under the straight line method over the useful lives of assets as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II to the Act

d. Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Expenditure incurred for obtaining regulatory approvals and registration of the products for overseas markets are considered as product marketing authorisations.

Intangible assets are amortised on a straight line basis over the estimated useful economic life, which is estimated to be five years for software and three years for product marketing authorisations.

e. Research and development costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditure incurred on an individual project is recognised as an intangible asset when the Company can demonstrate all the following:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale
- Its intention to complete the asset
- Its ability to use or sell the asset
- · How the asset will generate future economic benefits
- · The availability of adequate resources to complete the development and to use or sell the asset
- · The ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during development.

During the period of development, the asset is tested for impairment annually. Amortisation of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortised on a straight line basis over the period of expected future benefit from the related project. Amortisation is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

f. Leases

Where the company is lessee

Leases, where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased item, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

g. Borrowing costs

Borrowing cost includes interest and amortisation of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.



Zim Laboratories Limited
Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March
2017

h. Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication of impairment exists, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) net selling price and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset generates cash inflows that are largely dependent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining net selling price, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

The Company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations which are prepared separately for each of the Company's cash-generating units to which the individual assets are allocated.

i. Government grants and subsidies

Grants and subsidies from the government are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that (i) the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them, and (ii) the grant/subsidy will be received.

When the grant or subsidy relates to revenue, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs, which they are intended to compensate. Where the grant relates to an asset, it is recognised as deferred income and released to income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset.

Where the Company receives non-monetary grants, the asset is accounted for on the basis of its acquisition cost. In case a non-monetary asset is given free of cost, it is recognised at a nominal value.

Government grants of the nature of promoters' contribution are credited to capital reserve and treated as a part of the shareholders' funds

J. Investments

Investments, which are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

On initial recognition, all investments are measured at cost. The cost comprises purchase price and directly attributable acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognise a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

k. Inventories

7.47 St

Raw materials, components, stores and spares are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost of raw materials, components and stores and spares is determined on a weighted average hasis





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

Work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty and is determined on a weighted average basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

I. Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognised:

Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer, usually on delivery of the goods. The Company collects sales taxes and value added taxes (VAT) on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the Company. Hence, they are excluded from revenue. Excise duty deducted from revenue (gross) is the amount that is included in the revenue (gross) and not the entire amount of liability arising during the year.

Interest

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income is included under the head "other income" in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Income from services

Income from service rendered is recognised based on the terms of the agreements and when services are rendered. Service income is net of service tax.

Dividend

Dividend income is recognised when the Company's right to receive dividend is established by the reporting date.

m. Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions and balances

(i) Initial recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

(ii) Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are retranslated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items, which are measured at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value was determined.



Zim Laboratories Limited Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

(iii) Exchange differences

The Company accounts for exchange differences arising on translation/ settlement of foreign currency monetary items as below:

Exchange differences arising on settlement/ restatement of monetary items are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise. Premium or discount on forward contracts is amortised over the life of such contracts and is recognised as income or expenses.

(iv) Forward exchange contracts entered into to hedge foreign currency risk of an existing asset/ liability

The premium or discount arising at the inception of forward exchange contract is amortised and recognised as an expense/ income over the life of the contract. Exchange differences on such contracts, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the exchange rates change. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such forward exchange contract is also recognised as income or as expense for the period.

n. Retirement and other employee benefits

Short term employee benefits are recognised as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year in which the related service is rendered.

Retirement benefit in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme. The contributions to the Provident Fund are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year when the contributions are due. The Company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the Provident Fund.

The Company has only one defined benefit plan for its employees, viz., gratuity. The cost of providing benefits under this plan is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end. Actuarial valuation is carried out using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain and loss for defined benefit plan is recognised in full in the period in which they occur in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The fair value of the plan assets of the Company with an insurance company is reduced from the gross obligation under the plan, to recognise the obligation on net basis.

Accumulated leave, which is expected to be utilized within the next 12 months, is treated as short-term employee benefit. The Company measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

The Company treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences for which the Company has availed benefit plan with an insurance company, are recognised based on an actuarial valuation in the same manner as gratuity, including recognition of the obligation net of fair value of plan assets.

o. Taxatlon

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current income-tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are applicable to the reporting period.

Deferred income taxes reflect the impact of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income originating during the current year and reversal of timing differences for the earlier years. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.





Zim Laboratories Limited
Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March
2017

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable timing differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible timing differences only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised. In situations where the Company has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realised against future taxable profits.

At each reporting date, the Company re-assesses unrecognised deferred tax assets. It recognises unrecognised deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become reasonably certain that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date. The Company writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realised. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set-off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Minimum alternate tax (MAT) paid in a year is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as current tax. The Company recognises MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognises MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the Statement of Profit and Loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

p. Segment reporting

Identification of segments

The Company is operating within only one primary business segment i.e. "pharmaceutical". The analysis of geographical segments is based on the revenue generating locations. The geographical segment information of the Company is categorized under domestic sales and export sales.

Segment accounting policies

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole.

q. Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share split, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

r. Provisions

Provisions are recognised in the financial statements in respect of present probable obligations, for amounts which can be reliably estimated. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

s. Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognise a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

t. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of cash flow statement comprise unrestricted cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.



Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

3. Share capital As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Authorised share Capital 1,10,00,000 (31 March 2016: 1,10,00,000) equity shares of Rs. 10 each 1,100.00 1,100.00 issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares 80,29,145 (31 March 2016: 79,98,520) equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up B02.91 799.85 Total issued, subscribed and fully pald-up share capital 802.91 799.85

(s) Reconciliation of the charea outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Equity Shares	As at 31-03-201	17	As at 31-03-2	016
	Number	Rs. lacs	Number	Rs. lacs
At the beginning of the period	7,998,520	799.85	7,998,520	799.85
Issued during the period	30,625	3.06		.
Outstanding at the end of the period	8,029,145	602.91	7,998,520	799.85

(b) Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of Rs. 10 each. Each share holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% of shareholding in Company

	As at 31-	As at 31-03-2017		-03-2016
Name of Shareholder	Number	% holding in the class	Number	% holding in the class
AA Development Capital India Fund 1, LLC	1,782,652	22.20%	1,782,652	22.29%
Anwar Daud*	2,222,720	27.68%	2,222,720	27.79%
Zakir Vali#	1,424,570	17,74%	1,424,570	17.81%

^{* 2,50,000} shares are jointly held with Tasheem Daud (wife of Mr. Anwar Daud).

As per records of the Company, including its register of shareholders/ members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

4.

Employee Stock Option

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option plan of the Company, refer note 34

Reserves and surplus	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Capital reserve	40.00	40.00
Securities premium		
Balance as per last financial statements	4,761.16	4,761.16
Add: Premium on shares Issued during the year	36.08	-
Balance at the end of the year	4,797.24	4,761.18
General reserve	106.20	106.20
Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
Balance as per last financial statements	4,135.39	3,717.78
Profit / (Loss) for the year	1,859.89	514.55
Less: Appropriations		
Proposed final equity dividend - Nil (31 March 2016 - Re. 1 per share)	•	79.99
Tax on proposed equity dividend - Nil (31 March 2016 includes adjustment of earlier years of Rs	-	16.95
Total appropriations	•	96.94
Net surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	5,995.28	4,135,39
Employee stock options outstanding (refer note 34)		
Balance as per last financial statements	62.50	•
Additions during the year	45.14	62.50
Less: Transfer to securities premium on exercise of stock options	36.08	•
Balance at the end of the year	71.56	62.50
Total reserves and surplus	11,010.28	9,105.25



^{# - 50} shares are jointly held with Zia Vali and Faiz Vali

Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

Long-term borrowings

-	Non-current		Current	
	As at 31-03-2017	As st 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Secured	Rs. lecs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Term Loans from banks				
- Indian rupee loan	375.95	480.72	102.79	84.81
- Foreign currency loan from banks/	2,347.79	2,910.53	501.02	385.50
External commercial borrowings (ECB)				
- Vehicle Loans	9.90	6.94	8.24	3.06
Unsecured				
can from Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	26.40	39.60	13.20	13.20
DSIR), Government of India				
Deferred sales tax loan	28.66	37.32	8.66	5.26
Current maturities disclosed under the head "Other current liabilities" (refer note 8)	•	-	(633.91)	(491.83)
	2,788,70	3,475,11		

- (a) Indian rupee loan from consortium member are secured by way of first charge on all present and future fixed assets including Land & Building, Plant & Machinery and second charge on all current essets on pari passu basis with lead banker & other members under consortium arrangement. The loans are also secured by personal guarantee of managing director. The borrowings made from a member bank of Rs 478.74 lacs (31 March 2016: Rs 565.53 lacs) are repayable in 84 equated monthly installments, commenced from April 2014, of Rs. 13.31 lacs sech. The applicable interest rate on this loan is PLR less 4.5% p.a.(effective interest rate of 13.00% earlier 14.50% upto November 2016 (31 March 2016: 14.5%)).
- (b) Foreign currency loan (ECB-I) of Rs 1233 Lacs (31 March 2016:1562 Lacs) from bank carries interest rate of 3 Month LIBOR plus 5% p.a. effective rate of 6.15% (31 March 2016: 5.62%) which is repayable from May 2013 to May 2019 in half yearly installments ranging from Rs 41.89 lacs to Rs 295.90 lacs. Foreign currency loan (ECB-II) of Rs. 1615.81 lacs (31 March 2016: Rs. 1734 lacs) carries interest rate of 6 Month LIBOR plus 4.70% p.a. effective rate of 6.07% (31 March 2016: 5.59%) is repayable from November 2014 to November 2020 in half yearly installments ranging from Rs 16.69 lacs to Rs 444.67 lacs. The Company has entered into Interest rate swap for securing fixed interest liability payable in USD against ECB-II. The effective interest rate under interest rate swap is 7.80% per annum.

The loans are secured by the first charge on entire fixed assets of the Company both present & future and second charge on entire current assets of the Company on pari-passu basis with other consortium members. Loans are also secured by personal guarantee of managing director.

- (c) Vehicle Loan (Loan-I) having interest rate of 9.65% is repayable from April 2016 to March 2019 in 36 equal monthly instalments of Rs 0.32 lacs each. Vehicle loan (Loan-II) having interest rate of 9.50% is repayable from June 2016 to May 2019 in 36 equal instalments of Rs 0.48 lacs each. The vehicle loans are secured against hypothecation of respective vehicles.
- (d) Loan from DSIR is repayable after 36 months from the date of first sanction i.e. 18th October 2011, in five yearly equal instalments of Rs 17.16 lacs. The Company shall pay annual royalty of 26% of the amount disbursed i.e. repayment shall be 1.30 times of the amount actually disbursed by DSIR.
- (e) Deferred sales tax loan pertains to interest free tax liability under the packing incentive scheme for the year 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 and is payable in 5 annual instalments having commencement from the financial year 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18 respectively. The instelment amount is ranging from 0.71 lacs to Rs 3.40 lacs

6. Short term borrowings

	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Secured	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
- From Banks, repayable on demand		
 Cash credit, packing credit facilities (refer note a and b) 	4,292.71	5,153.97
- Buyer's Credit	219.13	214.50
From other body corporate	158.07	261.52
	4,669.91	5,629.99

- (a) Cash credit from banks are secured by the first charge on all current assets both present and future and second charge on all the fixed assets of the Company both present and future on peri pasu basis with otherconsortium members. The interest rate on cash credit facility from lead banker & other banks is MCLR plus 3.60% p.a., Base rate plus 3.50% p.a. and PLR minus 4.5% p.a. respectively. The loans are secured by personal guarantee of Managing Director.
- (b) Packing credit in foreign currency and post shipment credit Rs 500.79 lacs (31 March 2016; Rs 673.68 lacs) in foreign currency from bank are secured by the first charge on all current assets both present and future and second charge on all the fixed assets of the Company both present and future on pari pasu basis with other consortium members. Theinterest rate on packing credit and post shipment credit facility from bank is LIBOR plus 2.5% p.a. Loans are also secured by personal guarantee of managing director.
- (c) The Company has availed of import financing facility under the buyer's credit scheme. The maximum repayment period is one year from the date of drawdown. Buyer's credit facility is towards import of fixed assets. Interest is charged @ LIBOR plus mark-up payable atmaturity. The facility is fully secured alongwith cash credit facilities from banks.
- (d) Short term loan from body corporate is secured by bank guarantee having initial repayment period of 90 Days against each purchase at rate of interest of 11.00% p.a. (earlier 12.50% upto Oct 2016 and 12.00% thereafter till December 2016).





Zim Laboratories Limited

 $Significant\ accounting\ policies\ and\ other\ explanatory\ information\ as\ at\ and\ for\ the\ year\ ended\ 31\ March\ 2017$

7.	Trade payables	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Outstanding dues to micro and small enterprises (refer note 37)	_	-
	Outstanding dues to other than micro and small enterprises		
	For goods	2,427.63	3,030.29
	For expenses	2,077.27	1,666.22
		4 504 00	4 606 51

Other current liabilities	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Current maturities of long term borrowings (refer note 5)	633.91	491.83
interest accrued but not due on borrowings	66.21	71.17
Payable for capital expenditure	54.09	150.04
Advance received from customers	600.85	364.87
Statutory dues	142.47	159.85
Unpaid dividenda#	28.42	20.95
Overdrawn bank balances as per books	5.50	127.57
Employee related liabilities	266.91	225.41
Others	51.56	49.18
	1,849.92	1,660.87

There is no amount due to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund as at the year end.

9. Short-term provisions

	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Provision for employee benefits		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 29 (a))	20.89	21.76
Provision for leave entitlement	-	5.98
Other Provisions		
Provision for income tax (net of edvance tax of Rs. 125.39 lacs (31 March 2016 Rs. 120.65 lacs))	292.95	123.24
Proposed equity dividend	-	79.99
Provision for tax on proposed equity dividend		16.28
	313.64	247.25



Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

10.	Tangible	and intang	eldig	aasets
-----	----------	------------	--------------	--------

(Rs.	lacs)

				Tangible se	eete (property,	plant and equip	pment)			Intangible	assats	
	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Plant and	Electric Installation	Furniture and	Office Equipments	Vehicles (refer	Total	Softwarea	Product marketing	Tota
		(refer point 2)	(refer point	Machinery		Fixtures		point 4)			authoriestions	
Gross			1 and 3)		·							
At 1 April 2015	89.39	374.57	3,732.93	5,219.26	198.41	653.63	120.50	130,73	10,519.42	230.81	_	230.8
Additions	-	289.15	446.89	522.74	2.37	194.04	51.03	20.51	1,526.73	1.7B	_	1.7
Adjustment*	_	55.11	-	_	_	-	•		55.11	-	_	_
Disposals	_	-	-	180.99	_	-	_	6.85	187.84	_	_	_
At 31 March 2016	89.39	608.61	4,179.82	5,561.01	200.78	847.67	171.53	144,39	11,803.20	232.59	-	232.5
Additions	_	13.04	32.65	356.73	20.83	13.68	35.06	64.42	536.41	0.56	17.66	18.2
Disposals	_	10.04	32.05	14.49	20.00	37.62	15.52	11.47	79.10	0.30	17.00	10.2
At 31 March 2017	89.39	621.65	4,212.47	5,903.25	221.61	823.73	191.07	197.34	12,260.51	233.15	17.66	250.8
Depreciation/Amortisation				,								
At 1 April 2015		13.60	455 GF	1 199 16	22.00	204.66	EE SE	56.27	2 007 54	24.04		24.
Charge for the year	-	13.68 4.66	455.55 152.79	1,188.16 517.30	33.86	204.66	55.36	56.27	2,007.54	31.84	•	31.8
Adjustment*	-				21.25	77.97	36.96	18.32	829.25	46.44	•	46.4
Disposals	-	-	•	-		-	•	4.05	-	-	-	-
	 .			93.69		-		4.85	98.54			
At 31 March 2016	*	18.34	608.34	1,611.77	55.71	282.63	92.32	69.74	2,738.25	78.28	-	76.2
Charge for the year	-	8.72	145.62	540.47	22.38	76.77	36.19	23.43	853.58	46.57	0.42	46.9
Disposals	-	•	-	10.42	-	31.17	15.34	9.11	66.04	-	-	_
At 31 March 2017	•	27.06	753.96	2,141.82	77.49	328.23	113.17	84.06	3,525.79	124.85	0.42	125.2
Net												
At 31 March 2017	89.39	594.59	3,458.51	3,761.43	144.12	495.5D	77.90	113.28	8,734.72	108.30	17.24	125.5
At 31 March 2016	89.39	590.27	3,571.48	3,949.24	145.67	565.04	79.21	74.65	9,064.95	154.31		154.3
Building includes those o	onstructed on	leasehold far	nd:			31-Mar-17	31-Mar	-16				
Gross block						3.154.31	3,154.					
Depreciation charged dur	ing the year					110.45	118.					
Accumulated depreciation						639.31	528.					
Net Book Value						2,515.00	2,625.					
Leasehold land for which	title has not to	ransformed in i	ha nama a	f the Comp	any till doto	31-Mar-17	31- M ar	-16				
Gross block	une nas not ti	ianaigneu in	rie name o	i tile Comp	any un date.	145.86	435.	-				
Depreciation charged dur	ing the year					2.02		89				
Accumulated depreciation	1					7.50		84				
Net Book Value						138.36	428.	17				
Note :- The Company is i	n the process	of getting title	transferre	d in its nam	θ.							
Building includes those c	onstructed on	leasehold lan	d referred	in 2 above		31-Mar-17	31-Маг	-16				
Grass black						219.30	280.	16				
Depreciation charged dur	ing the year					7.31		10				
Accumulated depreciation						23.47	16.					
Net Book Value						195.63	263.					



⁴ Vehicles includes vehicles in the personal name of directors & employees having Gross Block Rs. 96.02 lącs and WDV Rs. 54.30 lacs (31st March 2016 - Gross Block Rs. 82.30 lacs and WDV Rs. 46.23 lacs)



^{5 *} Represents assets held for sale classified under other current assets.

Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
(Unquoted)	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Trade investments		
Investment in Subeldiary Company		
25 (31 March 2016: 25) equity shares of AED 1000 each	4.03	4.03
fully paid-up in Zim Laboratories FZE,UAE		
Investment in equity instruments		
20,000 (31 March 2016: 20,000) equity shares of Rs. 25	5.00	5.00
each fully paid-up in Shamrao Vithal co-operative Bank		
Limited		
Other Investments		
Government securities		
National Saving Certificate	0.15	0.10
	9.18	9.13
2. Deferred tax assets (Net)	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2015
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Deferred tax liabilities		
Fixed assets: Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation/	1,020.55	950.92
amortisation charged for financial reporting	1,425.05	05410=
	0.80	
Advance payment of employee benefits		950.92
Advance payment of employee benefits Gross deferred tax Habilities	1,021.35	
Gross deferred tax liabilities	1,021.35	
Gross deferred tax liabilities Deferred tax assets#		
Gross deferred tax ilabilities Deferred tax assets# Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current	1,021.35 87.21	84.51
Gross deferred tax liabilities Deferred tax assets#		
Gross deferred tax ilabilities Deferred tax assets# Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current year but allowed for tax purposes on payment basis		84.5t
Gross deferred tax liabilities Deferred tax assets# Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current year but allowed for tax purposes on payment basis Provision for employee benefits	87.21	84.5t 9.60

[#] Recognised based on the principles given under note 2.1 (O)

13. Loans and advances

(Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)	Long	-term	Short	t-term
	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Advances recoverable in cash or kind				
Considered good	-	-	1,225.72	712.60
Considered doubtful	-	-	413.71	413.71
	-	-	1,639.43	1,126.31
Less: Provision for doubtful advances		-	(413.71)	(413.71)
	-	=	1,225.72	712.60
Earnest Money and security deposits	95.87	82.05	111.89	123,46
Capital advances	156.55	6.79	-	-
Advances to related parties (refer note 36)	-	_	11.66	14.28
Leave benefits	-	-	23.22	-
Prepaid expenses	0.39	2.61	85.61	61.02
Loans to employees	-	-	8.20	6.44
Balance with statutory/government authorities	54.10	101.72	970.02	1,171.09
Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement	421.45	443.66	36.61	-
	728.36	638.83	2,473.13	2,088.89

Advances to related parties include:	Short-term			
	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016		
	Rs. lecs	Rs. lacs		
Advances to Managing Director	11.86	14.28		
	11.00	14.20		



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

14. Inventories (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value)

15.

Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
2,145.04	2,266.19
596.01	550.58
719.70	906.49
85.77	48.63
3,546.52	3,771.89
As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Rs. tacs	Rs. lacs
2,416.68	2,634.50
3,688.28	3,688,28
	·
6.450.47	6,218,63
, . -	-
12,555.43	12,541.41
(3,688.28)	(3,688.26)
8,867,16	8,853.13
	2,145.04 596.01 719.70 95.77 3,546.52 As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 2,416.68 3,688.28 6,450.47 12,556.43 (3,688.28)

Nature of security

a. The Company has entered into an escrow agreement with one of the shareholders, whereby his holding to the extent of 5 Lacs equity shares in the Company has been considered as security towards realisability of certain aged trade receivables. The shares held in escrow account are proposed to be liquidated to meet shortfall, if any, in recovery of the trade receivables spacified. Accordingly, the final amount of recovery (security value) would depend on the shortfall in collections till agreed date and future market value of equity shares at the time of settlement. The current value of the shares has been determined by management on the basis of valuation report obtained from an independent valuer.

16. Cash and Bank Balances

	Non-(Current	Cu	rrent
	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Cash and cash equivalents	Rs. lacs	Rs. lecs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Cash on hand	-	-	2.98	8.13
Balances with banks in:				
- Current accounts	÷	-	36.51	62.77
		-	39.49	70.90
Other Bank Balances				
Unclaimed dividend account	-		28.42	20.95
Margin money deposits*	15.59	45.64	490.42	544.02
	15.59	45.64	518.64	564.97
Amount disclosed under non-current assets (refer note 17)	(15.59)	(45.64)	-	-
		•	558.33	635.87

*Margin money deposits are subject to first charge to secure Company's cash credit borrowings and other non fund base limits.

17.	Other	sesets

4-10. 4-10.0	TOTAL	Culturit	Current		
	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	
(Unsecured, considered good)	Rs. lacs	Rs. lecs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	
Non-current bank balances (refer note 16)	15.59	45.64			
Unamortised Premium on Forward Contracts	-	-		0.62	
Unrealised exchange gain on forward contracts	•		8.21	_	
Assets held for sale	-			55.11	
Others					
Interest accrued	<u> </u>	•	5.82	3.21	
	15.50	45,64	14.03	58.04	



As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016

Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

		Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
18.	Revenue from operations	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Sales of products		
	Finished goods	20,886.85	25,765.90
	Stock in trade	2,660.41	1,419.51
	Other operating revenue	548.65	455.31
		24,095.91	27,640.72
	Less: Excise duty	594.60	812.71
		23,501.31	26,82 6.01
	Details of product sold		
	Finished goods		
	Tablets	5,411.99	11,113.68
	Capsules	2,218.25	3,021.82
	Pre formulation ingredients	12,498.19	11,332.66
	Others	758.42	297.74
		20,886.85	25,765.90
	Stock in trade		
	Tablets	1,009.17	573.36
	Capsules	313.78	85.42
	· ·		
	Bulk Drugs	1,337.46	760.73
		2,660,41	1,419.51
	Other operating revenue		
	Export incentives	519.99	421.65
	Scrap Sales	16.51	15.27
	Others	12.15	18.39
		548.65	455.31
19.	Other Income	Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Interest income on		
	Fixed deposits	45.70	45.83
	Others	6.47	3.47
	Dividend income on investments	0.60	0.60
	Exchange rate difference (net)	98.15	182.32
	Other non-operating income	332.89	158.55
		483.91	390.77
20.	Cost of materials consumed	Year ended	Year ended
		31-03-2017	31-03-2016
		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Inventory at the beginning of year	2,266.19	2,975.84
	Add: Purchases	9,219.21	13,594.89
		11,485.40	16,570.73
	Less: Inventory at the end of year	2,145.04	2,266.19
	Cost of materials consumed	9,340.36	14.304.54
	Details of raw material, components and packing materials consumed		
	Drugs	3,408.81	4,413.41
	Antibiotics	2,929.45	5,732.94
	Packing materials	1,163.82	1,901.51
	Excipients	999.66	1,171.53
	EHG capsules	243.04	415.58
	Vitamins	104.67	167.28
	Others	490.91	502.29
	Details of inventory	9,340.36	14,304.54
	Drugs	343.79	669.90
	Antibiotics	1,105.54	958.15
		244.55	281.35
	Packing materials		
	Packing materials Excipients	318.58	218.64
	Packing materials Excipients EHG capsules		218.64 43.16
	Packing materials Excipients EHG capsules Vitamins	318.58 33.07 26.57	43.16 24.16
	Packing materials Excipients EHG capsules	318.58 33.07	43.16



Zim Laboratories Limited
Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

21.	Purchase of Stock in trade	Year ended	Year ended
		31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	31-03-2016 Rs. lacs
	Details of purchases of traded goods	rs. iacs	rts. Iacs
	Tablets	993.96	562.30
	Capsules	307.97	85.0
	Bulk Drugs	1,213.18	642.1
		2,515.11	1,289.5
22.	Changes in Inventories of finished goods and work in progress	Year ended	Year ended
	Inventories at the and of the year	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Inventories at the end of the year Finished goods	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Work in progress	719.70 596.01	906.49 550.56
	Work in progress	1,315.71	1,457.0
	Inventories at the beginning of the year	1,313.71	1,757,0
	Finished goods	906.49	910.77
	Work in progress	550.58	677.0
		1,457.07	1,587.80
		141.36	130.7
	Babella ad lawara	## (- i-	
	Details of inventory Finished goods		
	Tablets	330.37	410.60
	Capsules	128.99	124.50
	Pre formulation ingredients	251.97	364.02
	Others	8.37	7.37
		<u>719.70</u>	906.41
	Work in progress		
	Tablets	190.00	331. 6 4
	Capsules Pre formulation ingredients	123.58	56.96
	Others	271.53 10.90	159.43 2.55
		596.01	550.5
3.	Empleyed herefile average		
J.	Employee benefits expense	Year ended	Year ended
		<u>31-03-2017</u>	31-03-2016 Rs. lacs
	Salaries, wages and bonus	Rs. lacs 3 072 75	2 850 67
	Salaries, wages and bonus Contribution to provident and other funds	3,072.75	2,850.67 89.41
	Contribution to provident and other funds	3,072.75 106.04	89.41
	· · ·	3,072.75 106.04 55.25	89.4 41.60
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a))	3,072.75 106.04	89.41 41.60 88.33
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78	89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.0 1
4.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a))	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78	89.4 41.60 88.33 3,070.01
٤.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017	89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year anded 31-03-2016
4.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78	89.4 41.60 88.33 3,070.01
4.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017	89.4 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs
4.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61
4.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66	69.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96
4.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24)	89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90
4.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24)	89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98	69.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90 70.45
4.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24)	89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016
4 .	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98	69.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90 70.45
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs Interest on delayed payment of income tax	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98 967.03	89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90 70.45 12.36 1,365.32
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs Interest on delayed payment of income tax Depreciation and amortisation expenses	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98 967.03 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90 70.45 12.36 1,365.32 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs Interest on delayed payment of income tax Depreciation and amortisation expenses Depreciation on tangible assets (refer note10)	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98 967.03 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 853.58	89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90 70.45 12.36 1,365.32 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 829.25
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs Interest on delayed payment of income tax Depreciation and amortisation expenses	3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98 967.03 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	69.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90 70.45 12.36 1,365.32 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

26. Other Expenses

	Year ended	Year ended
	<u>31-03-2017</u>	31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Consumption of stores and spares	34.43	65.00
Power and fuel	521.90	628.45
Water charges	12.63	11.74
Insurence	11.83	22.00
Increase/(decrease) of excise duty on inventory	(8.53)	24.00
Repairs and maintenance		
Machines	232.42	203.07
Buildings	52.39	72.05
Others	76.01	78.52
Printing & stationery	38.12	38.75
Communication costs	34.37	32.63
Legal and professional fees	561.21	365.05
Payment to auditors (Refer details below)	33.89	30.00
Advertisement & sales promotion	102.52	142.49
Trevelling and conveyance	2 64 .71	214.78
Commission on sales	1,721.14	1,560.55
Freight and forwarding charges	429.54	500.73
Bad debts/ advances written off	130.28	41.33
Rates and taxes	74.23	146.96
Fixed Assets Written off	10.69	24.75
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	22.02	60.04
Rent	6.00	6.00
Premium on forward exchange contract amortised	2.18	4.03
Laboratories Expenses	380.56	306.14
Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note 43)	5.00	4.00
Miscellaneous expenses	298.50	525.85
•	5,048.04	5,108.91

Payment to auditor

As auditor: Audit fee In other capacity: Other services (certification fees) Reimbursement of expenses

Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
32.00	30.00
1.40	_
0.49	
33.89	30.00

27. Exceptional Items

Provision for doubtful debts (net) Provision for doubtful advancas (net)

Year ended
31-03-2016
Rs. lacs
398.98
134.05
533.03

28. Earnings per share (EPS)

Earnings per share (EPS)		
	Year ended	Year ended
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Total operations for the year		
Profit after tax	1,859.89	514.55
Net profit for calculation of basic and diluted EPS	1,859.89	514.55
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating basic EPS	8,021,761	7,998,520
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating diluted EPS	8,106,401	8,111,388
Basic Earning Per Share (Rs.)	23.19	6.43
Diluted Earning Per Share (Rs.)	22.94	6.34





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

29. Employee Benefit - General Description of Defined Benefit Plan

a - Gretuity

Under the gratuity plan, every employee is entitled to the benefit equivalent to fifteen days salary (as per last drawn salary) for each completed year of service or part thereof in excess of six months depending on the date of joining and eligibility terms, in terms of provisions of thePayment of Gratuity Act,1972. The same is payable on termination of service or retirement, whichever is earlier. The benefit vests efter five years of continuous service. Liabilities for such benefits are provided on the basis of valuation, as at the balance sheet date, carried out by an independent actuary. The actuarial valuation method used by an independent actuary for measuring the liability is the Projected Unit Credit method. The scheme is funded with an insurance company in the form of qualifying insurance policy.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, the fund status and amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet respectively.

I. Expenses recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss

Net employee benefit expense recognised in the employee cost

	Grad	Gratuity	
	Year ended	Year ended	
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016	
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	
Current service cost	20.97	16.75	
Interest cost on benefit obligation	15.52	11.88	
Expected return on plan assets	(13.82)	(9.63)	
Net ectuarial(gain)/loss in the year	32.58	22.60	
Net benefit expenses	55.25	41.60	
II. Actual return on plan assets	14.94	10.55	
III. Amount recognised in Belance sheet Benefit asset/liability			
	Gret	uity	
	As at	As at	
	31-03-2017_	31-03-2016	
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	
Present value of defined benefit obligation	262.68	198.00	
Fair value of plan assets	241.79	176.24	
Net Plan (asset) / liability recognised in Balance sheet	20.89	21.76	
IV. Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as		21.14	
	Graf	uity	
	Year ended	Year ended	
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016	
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	
Opening defined benefit obligation	198.00	147,72	
Current service cost	20.97	16.75	
Interest cost	15.52	11.88	
Benefit paid	(4.10)	(0.86)	
Actuariai(gains)/losses on obligation	32.29	22.51	
	262.68	198.00	
V. Changes in the fair value of the plan assets are as follows:			
	Grat Year ended	uity Year ended	
	_31-03-2017		
	Rs. lacs	31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	
Opening fair value of plan assets	176.24	119.76	
Expected return	13.82	9.63	
Contribution by employer	52.30	46.94	
Benefit paid	(0.28)		
Actuarial gain/(losses)	(0.29)	(0.09)	

The Company expects to contribute Rs. 51.53 lacs to gratuity in the next year (31 March 2016: 42.73 lacs).

VI. The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are es follows:

As at	As	ert	
31-03-20	17 31-03	-2016	
Rs. lac	s Rs.	lacs	
10	00%	100%	

Investments with insurer (Insurer managed funds)

Closing fair value of plan assets





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

VII. The principal assumption used in determining gratuity benefit obligation for the Company's plans are shown below:

·	Grat	uity
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
Discount rate	7.09%	7.84%
Expected rate of return on assets	7.09%	7.84%
Salary escalation	5.00%	5.00%
Attrition rate	12.00%	14.649
Mortality	Indian	India
	assured lives	assured live:
	mortality	mortalit
	(2006-08)	(2006-08
	ultimate	ultimate
Retirement age (years)	60 & 65	60 & 6

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

Viii. Amounts for the current and previous four periods are as follows:

	31-03-2017	31-03-2016	31-03-2015	31-03-2014	31-03-2013
	Rs. lacs				
Gratuity					
Defined benefit obligation	262.68	198.00	147.72	125.54	87.23
Plan assets	241.79	176.24	119.76	88.25	60.65
Surplus/(Deficit)	(20.89)	(21.76)	(27.96)	(37.29)	(26.58)
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	26.00	20.06	(4.71)	29.57	2.49
Experience adjustments on plan assets	(0.29)	(0.09)	1.45	0.09	1.69

b - Leave Entitlement

The obligation for compensated absences is recognised in the same manner as gratuity and net charge to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year is Rs 30.96 lacs (31 March 2016: Rs 33.41 lacs).

30. Operating leases

Where Company is the lessee ;

Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	As at	As at
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Within one year	6.60	6.60
After one year but not more than five year	21.67	28.27
More than five years	-	_

The Company has entered into operating lease agreement for apremises. The lease term is 5 years with lease rent of Rs. 6 lacs p.a. (31st March 2016 Rs. 6 lacs p.a.), renewal option included in the contracts. There are no restrictions placed upon the Company by entering into these leases. There is escalation clause in the lease agreement. There are no subleases.

31. Research and development expenditure

	Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
Revenue expenditure charged to Statement of Profit and Loss (under	Rs. lacs 813.80	Rs. lacs 572.06
notes 20, 23, 25 and 26)	013.00	372.00
Capital Expenditure	136.53	221.39
	050 33	703.45

32A. Capital and other commitments

. Capital and other commitments	As at	As at
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	282.12	0.75
Commitment relating to lease arrangements (Also refer note 30)	28.27	34.87



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

32B. Contingent liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Claims against Company not acknowledged as debt in respect of:		
Sales tax	-	21.33
Service tax	254.32	5.76
Income tax	277.04	322.23
Gram Panchayat Tax	6.69	4.41
Labour claims	15.00	15.00
Export obligation-Advance License	1.26	19.82
Total	554.31	388.55

31-03-2017 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs Rs. lacs

(a) Derivatives outstanding as at the reporting date 177.53 241.60

Particulars

Forward contract to sell US \$ 0.24 lacs (31 March, 2016 : US \$ 2.68 lacs)

Forward contract to buy

US \$ 3.49 lacs (31 March, 2016 : Nil)

33. Dsrivative instruments and unhedged foreign currency exposure

Interest rate swap US \$ 24.92 lacs (31 March, 2016 : US \$ 26.17 lacs) Purpose

Hedge against highly probable foreign currency sales

Hedge against highly probable foreign currency purchases and foreign currency borrowings

As at

As at

Hedge against exposure to variable interest on loan. Swap to pay fixed interest @7.8% p.a. and receive a variable interest @ LIBOR on the outstanding amount.

Above derivative contracts/arrangement are entered against underlying transactions and are non-speculative in nature

Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposure as at the reporting date (b)

Particulars	As at 31-03-	2017	As at 31-03-2016	
	Amount in Foreign Currency (Lacs)	Amount in Local Currency (Lacs)	Amount in Foreign Currency (Lacs)	Amount in Local Currency (Lacs)
Balance in EEFC Account - USD			0.69	45.89
Trade receivables				
USD	49.28	3,195.89	37.14	2,460,88
EURO	0.19	12.99	0.27	20.58
Advance received from customer				
USD	4.00	262.43	1.12	72.53
EURO	0.26	18.22	0.61	46.13
Trade payables				
USD	0.13	8.43	4.87	322.48
EURO	0.11	7.45	-	-
Borrowings (USD)	43.35	2,811.07	53.03	3,513.36
PCFC(USD)	7.72	500.79	6.52	432.28
Buyer's Credit (USD)	3.42	221.47	3.29	217.99
Export Commission				
USD	20.31	1,317.38	13.20	874.37
EURO	0.21	14.89	0.21	15.72



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

34. Employees Stock Option Scheme

The Company has implemented Employee Stock Option Scheme for the key employees of the Company. All the options issued by the Company are equity share based options which have to be settled in equity shares only. The shares to be allotted to employees under the "ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED" Employee Stock Option Scheme (the "ESOP scheme") will be met through fresh issue of equity shares by the Company. The Board at its meeting held on 19 March 2015 approved 1,22,449 shares for subsequent issue to eligible employees under the ESOP scheme.

I. The position of the Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOS) of the Company as at 31 March 2017 is as under:

S.No.	Particulars	ESOS
	1 Details of approval	Resolution passed by Nomination & Remuneration committee at its meeting dated 16 May 2015 and the shareholders, in the Extra ordinary General Meetingheld on 27 May 2015 had approved the grant of 1,22,449 employee stock options in accordance with the ESOP Scheme, equivalent to 1.53% of the issued and paid up share capital of the Company as at 31 Merch 2015.
	2 Total number of stock options approved	1,22,449
	3 Vesting schedule	25% of granted options to each of the employees shall vest on 1June 2016, 1 June 2017, 1 June 2018 and 1 June 2019 respectively.
	4 Maximum term of Options granted (years)	5
	5 Source of shares (Primary, Secondary or combination)	Primary
	6 Variation in terms of options	NA .
	7 Price per option	At Face value (i.e. Rs 10)
	8 The exercise period	Exercise anytime within one year from date of vesting.
	9 Vested during the year	30,625
	10 Exercised during the year	30,625

II. Method used to account for ESOS

The guidance note on Accounting for employee share based payments (the 'Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India establishes financial accounting and reporting principles for employee share based payment plans. The guidancenote applies to employee share based payment plans having grant date on or after 1 April 2005. Accordingly, the Company has recorded compensationcost for all grants made to its employees under the intrinsic value based method of accounting prescribed in 'Guidance Note').

III. Weighted average exercise price of Options granted during the year whose

Exercise price equals fair value	Nil
Exercise price is greater than fair value	Nil
Exercise price is less than fair value	Nil
IV. Weighted average fair value of Options granted durin	g the year whose
Exercise price equals fair value	Nil
Exercise price is greater than fair value	Nil
Exercise price is less than fair value	Nil

V. Employee-wise details of options granted during the financial year ended 31 March 2017

Senior managerial personnel :							
S.No.	Name of Employees	Designation	Price per	Number of Options granted during the year ended 31 March 2017	Number of Options granted during the year ended 31 March 2016		
	Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	Executive	10	-	50,000		
;	Mr.Prakash Sapkal	Director Executive	10	-	50,000		
;	Mr. Vijay Fudke	Director Vice	10	-	22,449		

ii) Employees who were granted, options of 5% or more of the total options granted during the year

S.No.	Name of Employees	Designation	Price per	Number of Options granted during the year ended 31 March 2017	Number of Options granted during the year ended 31 March 2016
	1 Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	Executive	10	-	50,000
	2 Mr.Prakash Sapkal	Director Executive	10	-	50,000
	3 Mr. Vijay Fudke	Director Vice	10		22,44

iii) identified employees who were granted option, during the year equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversions) of the Company at the time of grant.

			Exercise	
S.No.	Name of Employees	Designation	Price per	Number of Options granted during the year
			share (Rs.)	
	Nii	Nij	Nii	Nil





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

VI. The movement of stock options during the year ended 31 March 2017 are summarized below:

Particulars Particulars	Number of options
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,22,449
Options granted during the year	Nii
Options Forfeited / lapsed during the year	Nii
Options vested during the year	30,625
Options exercised during the year	30,625
Total number of shares arising as a result of exercise of options	30,625
Money realised by exercise of options	3,06,250
Expired during the year	Nil
Options outstanding at the end of the year	91,824
Options exercisable at the end of the year	Nif

VII. The exercise price and expected remaining contractual life(comprising the vesting period and exercise period) of options outstanding as at

31 March 2017 is as follows:

Grant Date	Number of options	Vesting Date	Exercise End Date	Exercise Price	Expected remaining contractual life
01-Jun-15		01-Jun-17	01-Jun-18	10	14 months
01-Jun-15	30,608	01-Jun-18	01-Jun-19	10	26 months
01-Jun-15	30,608	01-Jun-19	01-Jun-20	10	38 months

With For purposes of the proforma disclosures, the fair value of each option grant was estimated as at 31 March 2015 using the Black Scholes Option Valuation model with the following assumptions:

Particulars	Particulars			
Risk Free Interest Rate	7.76%			
2. Expected Life (year)	3			
3. Expected Volatility	47.74%			
4. Dividend Yield	0.78%			

IX. Pro forms and Earning Per Share disclosures using fair value of options granted

The stock-based compensation cost calculated as per the intrinsic value method for the period 01 April 2016 to 31 March 2017 is Rs. 45,14,287 (
01 April 2015 to 31 March 2016 : Rs. 62,49,782). If the stock-based compensation cost was calculated as per the fair value method prescribed by applicable authority, the total cost to be recognised in the financial statements for the period 01 April 2016 to 31 March 2017 would be Rs. 44,79,800 (01 April 2015 to 31 March 2016 : Rs. 62,02,038). The effect of adopting the fair value method on the net income and earnings per share is presented below:

		Rs. lacs
Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2017	Year ended 31 March 2016
Profit after taxation as per Statement of Profit and Loss	1,859.89	514.55
Intrinsic Value Compensation Cost	45.14	62.50
Fair Value Compensation Cost	44.80	62.02
Pro forma Income	1,860,23	515.03
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating Basic EPS	8,021,761	7,998,520
Dilutive Number of Options	84,840	112,868
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating Diluted EPS Basic	8,106,401	8,111,388
Earnings Per Share- as reported	23.19	6.43
Earnings Per Share- as adjusted	23.19	6.44
Diluted		
Earnings Per Share- as reported	22.94	6.34
Earnings Per Share- as adjusted	22.95	6.35

35. Segment Information

The operations of the Company represent a single primary business segment relating to pharmaceuticals. Secondary segment reporting is performed on the basis of location of the customers. Entire property, plant and equipments of the Company are situated in india.

Geographical segment		1-03-2017			04 00 0040	Rs. lacs	
Particulars		1-03-2017			31-03-2016		
	in india	Outside India	Total	in india	Outside India	Total	
Revenue from	9,991.14	13,510.17	23,501.31	14,138.11	12,689.90	26,828.01	
operations							
Carrying amount of	21,426.02	3,516.81	24,942.83	22,011.82	3,159.35	25,171.17	
segment assets		1					
Capital expenditure	514.47	129.35	643.82	1,259.34	4	1,259.34	
for the year			1				
- Tangible	513.91	-	513.91	1,257.56	-	1,257.56	
- Intangible	0.56	129.35	129.91	1.78	_	1.78	



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

36. Related party disclosures
(A) Name of related parties where control exists:

Zim Laboratories FZE,UAE

Wholly Owned Subsidiary Company

(B) Others - With whom transactions have taken place during the year

Key Management Personnel:	Nature of relationship
Mr. Artwar S. Daud	Managing Director
Mr. Zulfiquar Kamal	Executive Director
Mr. Riaz A. Kamel	Executive Director
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	Executive Director
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	Executive Director

Mr. Prakash Sapkai	Executive Director	
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
Nature of transactions	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
1) Remuneration		
Mr. Anwar S. Daud	80.00	78.00
Mr. Riaz A. Kamal	20.00	17.55
Mr. Zulfiquar Kamal	48.00	36.00
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	35.50	23.00
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	34.50	22.85
2) Rent paid		
Mr. Anwar S. Daud	6.00	6.00
The remuneration to Key management personnel does i	not include provision for gratuity, leave benefits & ESOS	
3) Share Application Money received, shares were a	liotted during the year under ESOS	
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	1.25	-
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	1.25	-
4) Dividend Paid		
Mr. Anwer S. Daud	22.23	_
Mr. Riaz A. Kamel	1.99	-
Mr. Zulfiquar Kamal	0.13	•
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	0.13	-
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	0.02	•
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
Balances outstanding at year end	Re. lace	Rs. iacs
Advances to Key Managerial Personnel		
Mr. Anwar S.Daud	11.86	14.28
Payable to Key Managerial Personnel		
Mr. Anwar S. Daud	14.11	12.72
Mr. Zulfiquar Kamal	4.76	4.40
Mr. Riez A. Kemal	1.87	1.42
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	3.62	2.97
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	3.75	3.26
Trade Payable		. =-
Mr. Anwer S. Deud	1.80	1.78

Indian rupee loans, foreign currency loan and short term borrowings from banks are guaranteed by the personal guaranteeof the managing director of the Company (refer notes 5 & 6).

37.	Details of dues to micro and small enterprises	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	a. The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of		
	each accounting year		
	- Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises	-	-
	- Interest due on above	-	•
	b. The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro and Small enterprise		
	Development Act, 2006, along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the		
	annointed day during each accounting year	•	•
	c. The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been		
	paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under Micro		
	and Small Enterprise Development Act, 2006.	-	-

"The above information regarding Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

38.	Value of Imports calculated on CIF Basis	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Raw materials	1,439.58	1,079.46
	Components and spare parts	2.68	14.31
	Capital goods	95.26	240.99
39.	Expenditure in foreign currency (accrual Basis)	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Commission on export sales (net)	1,286.23	1,212.26
	Interest	220.90	229.91
	Travelling & conveyance	29.17	15.46
	Sales promotion	46.49	76.13
	Other expenses	97.00	82.19
		1,679.79	1,615.95
	<i>5</i> 3		



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other evaluatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

40.	Imported and indigenous raw materials	components and stores & spare parts consumed	

	% of total	Value	% of total	Value
	consumption	31-03-2017	consumption	31-03-2016
	31-03-2017		31-03-2016	
Cost of materials consumed		Rs. lacs		Rs. lacs
Imported	16%	1,537.97	7%	1,015.10
Indigenous	84%	7,802.39	93%	13,289.44
	100%	9,340.36	100%	14,304.54
Consumption of stores and spares				
Imported	8%	2.68	22%	14.31
Indigenous	92%	31.75	78%	50.69
	100%	34.43	100%	65.00

41. Net dividend remitted in foreign exchange

rear or remmance(ended on)	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
Periods to which it relates	1 April 2015 to	-
	31 March 2016	
Number of non- resident shareholders	50	-
Number of equity shares held on which dividend was due	2,071,520	-
Amount remitted (in USD)	•	-
Amount remitted (in INR)	1,782,852	-

42. Earnings in foreign currency (accruel basis)

				Rs. lac
	xports at F.O.			12,31
S	ale of Dossier	19.		
				10.01

31-03-2017	31-03-2016
Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
12,311.20	10,346.98
8.71	
12,319.91	10,346.98

43. Contribution towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder prescribe that every Company having a net worth of Rs. 500crore or more, or tumover of Rs. 1,000 crore or more or a net profit of Rs. 5 crore or more during any financial year shall ensure that the company spends, in every financial year, at least 2% of the average net profits earned during the three immediately preceding financial years, in pursuance of its Corporate Social Responsibility Policy. The provisions pertaining to corporate social responsibility as prescribedunder the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable to ZIM Laboratories Limited. The financial details as sought by the Companies Act, 2013 are as follows:

	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Average net profit of the Company for last three financial years	(255.11)	65.96
Prescribed CSR expenditure (2% of the average net profit as computed above)	` - ′	1.32
Total amount to be spent for the financial year	-	1.32
Amount spant	5.00	4.00
Amount unspent	-	

44. Disclosure on specified bank notes (SBNs)

During the year, the Company had SBNs/ other denomination notes (other notes) as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308 (E) dated 31 March 2017. The denomination wise details of the SBNs and other notes held and 'transacted during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 is given below:

Particulars	SBNs*	Other denomination notes	s Tota	
Closing cash in hand as on 08-11-2016	0.67	0.01	0.68	
Add : Permitted receipts**	0.16	6.40	6.56	
Less : Permitted payments	-	4.83	4.83	
Less : Amount deposited in Banks	0.83	1.07	1.90	
Closing cash in hand as on 30-12-2016	-	0.51	0.51	

^{*} The term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning as provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated November 08, 2016.

- 45. The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 11 August 2017 have recommended final dividend of Re 1 per equity share. The recommended dividend is subject to share-holder approval.
- 48. Previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, where necessary, to conform to this year's classification.

As per our report of even date

For Walker Chandlok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the board of directors of Zim Laboratories Limited

per Adi P. Sethna

Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017

Anwar S. Daud

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017

Zuffguer M. Kamel Director & CFO DIN: 01786763

R.A. Parasuraman





^{**} Amount received from employees towards Imprest/ Advances/ Claimes settled.

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Zim Laboratories Limited

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Zim Laboratories Limited ('the Holding Company') and its foreign subsidiary (the Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as 'the Group'), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2017, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (as amended). The Holding Company's Board of Directors and the management of the subsidiary included in the Group, are responsible for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. Further, in terms of the provisions of the Act, the Board of Directors of Holding Company and management of subsidiary are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records for safeguarding the assets and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregulanties; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. These financial statements have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.



Auditor's Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.
- 4. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.
- 5. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether these consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 6. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial controls relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- 7. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their report referred to in paragraph 9 of the Other Matter paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on these consolidated financial statements.

Opinion

8. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiary as noted below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group, as at 31 March 2017, their consolidated profit and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Other Matter

9. We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary included in the consolidated financial statements, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 3.89 lacs and net assets of Rs. (8.74) lacs as at 31 March 2017, total revenue of Rs. Nil and net cash outflows amounting to Rs. 0.60 lacs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.



Further, the above mentioned subsidiary is located outside India whose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in its respective country and which have been audited by other auditors under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in its respective country. The Holding Company's management has converted the financial statements of the subsidiary located outside India from accounting principles generally accepted in its respective country to accounting principles generally accepted in India. We have audited these conversion adjustments made by the Holding Company's management. Our opinion in so far as it relates to the balances and affairs of such subsidiary located outside India is based on the report of other auditors and the conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Holding Company and audited by us.

Our opinion above on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on other legal and regulatory requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done by and the report of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 10. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the report of the other auditor on separate financial statements, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;
 - The consolidated financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books
 of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (as amended);
 - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, none of the directors of the Holding Company are disqualified as on 31 March 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
 - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure A';
 - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group, as detailed in Note 32B to the consolidated financial statements;
 - (ii) the Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;



- (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company during the year ended 31 March 2017;
- (iv) These consolidated financial statements have made requisite disclosures as to holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 by the Holding Company. Based on the audit procedures performed, in our opinion, these disclosures are in accordance with the books of account maintained by the Holding Company.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

per Adi P. Sethna

Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur

Date: 11 August 2017





Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Zim Laboratories Limited, on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017

Annexure A

Independent Auditor's report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

 In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Zim Laboratories Limited ("the Holding Company") and its foreign subsidiary, (the Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group"), as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting (IFCoFR) of the Holding Company as at that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Board of Directors of the Holding Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (The ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the Company's business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of the Company's assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the IFCoFR of the Holding Company, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing, issued by the ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of IFCoFR and the Guidance Note, issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate IFCoFR were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the IFCoFR and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of IFCoFR included obtaining an understanding of IFCoFR, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the IFCoFR of the Holding Company.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

6. A company's IFCoFR is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's IFCoFR includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Zim Laboratories Limited, on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2017

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of IFCoFR, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the IFCoFR to future periods are subject to the risk that the IFCoFR may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion, the Holding Company have in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

per Adi P. Sethna

Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur

Date: 11 August 2017



Zim Laboratories Limited Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2017

	Notes	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Equity and liabilities			
Shareholder's funds			
Share capital	3	802.91	799.85
Reserves and surplus	4	10,993.60	9,096.39
		11,796.51	9,896.24
Non-current llabilitles			
Long-term borrowings	5	2,788.70	3 ,4 75.11
		2,788.70	3,475.11
Current liabilities			
Short-term borrowings	6	4,669.91	5,629.99
Trade payables			
Outstanding dues to micro and small enterprises	7	-	-
Outstanding dues to other than micro and small	.7	4,504.90	4,696.5
enterprises			·
Other current liabilities	8	1,866.43	1,670.55
Short-term provisions	9	313.84	247.25
·		11,355.08	12,244.30
Total		25,940.29	25,615.6
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Fixed assets			
Tangible assets (property, plant and equipments)	10	8,734.72	9,064.95
Intangible assets	10	125.54	154.31
Capital work-in-progress		270.75	293.25
Intangible assets under development		111.69	-
Non-current investments	11	5.15	5.10
Deferred tax assets (net)	12	485.47	-
Long-term loans and advances	13	728.36	638.83
Other non current assets	17	15.59	45.64
O		10,477.27	10,202.06
Current assets	.4.4	2 540 50	2 774 00
Inventories	14	3,546.52	3,771.89 9,953.13
Trade receivables	15 16	8,867.15 561.25	8,853.13 639.40
Cash and bank balances	13		
Short-term loans and advances	17	2, 4 73.13 14.97	2,088.89
Other current assets	17		60.26 15,413.57
Total		15,463.02 25,940.29	25,615.65
lotai		23,340.29	23,013.03

Summary of significant accounting policies 2.1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of financial statements.

This is the Consolidated Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Zim Laboratories Limited

per Adi P. Sethna

Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Anwar S. Daud Managing Director DIN: 00023529 Zulfiquar M. Karnal Director & CFO DIN: 01786763

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017 Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017 R.A. Parasuraman Company Secretary





Zim Laboratories Limited

evenue from operations (gross) ess: Excise duty evenue from operations (net) ther income otal revenue xpenses ost of materials consumed urchase of stock in trade hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress mance costs epreciation and amortisation expense ther expenses otal expenses rofit before exceptional Items and tax xceptional items ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entittement eferred Tax xtal tax (expense)/credit (net)	31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 24,095.91 594.60 23,501.31 483.81 23,985.12 9,340.36 2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11 22,253.32	31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 27,664.01 812.71 26,851.30 390.77 27,242.07 14,304.54 1,312.90 130.73 3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62 26,172.81
everue from operations (gross) ess: Excise duty everue from operations (net) otal revenue expenses ost of materials consumed ourchase of stock in trade hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress mployee benefits expense inance costs epreciation and amortisation expense ther expenses otal expenses rofit before exceptional Items and tax exceptional items ax (expense)/credit current Tax ex adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entittement eferred Tax	24,095.91 594.60 23,501.31 483.81 23,985.12 9,340.36 2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	27,664.01 812.71 26,851.30 390.77 27,242.07 14,304.54 1,312.90 130.73 3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
everue from operations (gross) ess: Excise duty everue from operations (net) otal revenue expenses ost of materials consumed ourchase of stock in trade hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress mployee benefits expense inance costs epreciation and amortisation expense ther expenses otal expenses rofit before exceptional Items and tax exceptional items ax (expense)/credit current Tax ex adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entittement eferred Tax	594.60 23,501.31 483.81 23,985.12 9,340.36 2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	812.7′ 26,851.30′ 390.77′ 27,242.07′ 14,304.54′ 1,312.90′ 130.73′ 3,070.01′ 1,365.32′ 875.69′ 5,113.62′
ess: Excise duty evenue from operations (net) otal revenue xpenses ost of materials consumed urchase of stock in trade hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress mployee benefits expense inance costs epreciation and amortisation expense ther expenses otal expenses rofit before exceptional Items and tax xceptional items refit before tax ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	594.60 23,501.31 483.81 23,985.12 9,340.36 2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	812.7′ 26,851.30′ 390.77′ 27,242.07′ 14,304.54′ 1,312.90′ 130.73′ 3,070.01′ 1,365.32′ 875.69′ 5,113.62′
evenue from operations (net) ither income 19 iotal revenue expenses ost of materials consumed 20 urchase of stock in trade 21 hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress 22 imployee benefits expense 23 inance costs 24 epreciation and amortisation expense 25 ither expenses 26 iotal expenses rofit before exceptional Items and tax exceptional items 27 rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	23,501.31 483.81 23,985.12 9,340.36 2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	26,851.36 390.77 27,242.07 14,304.54 1,312.90 130.73 3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
ther income total revenue tota	9,340.36 2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	390.77 27,242.07 14,304.54 1,312.90 130.73 3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
expenses ost of materials consumed ourchase of stock in trade hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress mployee benefits expense mance costs epreciation and amortisation expense epreciation and amortisation expense ther expenses otal expenses rofit before exceptional items and tax exceptional items ax (expense)/credit current Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	9,340.36 2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	27,242.01 14,304.54 1,312.90 130.73 3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
expenses ost of materials consumed ost of materials consumed ourchase of stock in trade hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress mployee benefits expense mance costs epreciation and amortisation expense epreciation and amortisation expense otal expenses rofit before exceptional items and tax exceptional items rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit current Tax ex adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	9,340.36 2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	14,304.54 1,312.90 130.73 3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
ost of materials consumed urchase of stock in trade hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress phosphase penefits expense perceiation and amortisation expense perceiation and amortisation expense potal expenses cotal expenses cotal expenses cotal expenses cotal tems coffit before exceptional Items and tax ax (expense)/credit current Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	1,312.90 130.73 3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
urchase of stock in trade hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress mployee benefits expense nance costs epreciation and amortisation expense ther expenses otal expenses rofit before exceptional items and tax exceptional items ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	2,515.11 141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	1,312.90 130.73 3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
hanges in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress mployee benefits expense inance costs epreciation and amortisation expense ther expenses cotal expenses cotal expenses cotal expenses 27 cofit before exceptional Items and tax exceptional items ax (expense)/credit current Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	141.36 3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	130.73 3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
mployee benefits expense 23 inance costs 24 epreciation and amortisation expense 25 ther expenses 26 otal expenses 26 orofit before exceptional items and tax exceptional items 27 rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	3,332.78 967.03 900.57 5,056.11	3,070.01 1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
inance costs epreciation and amortisation expense ether expenses cotal expenses cofit before exceptional Items and tax exceptional items rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit current Tax ex adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	967.03 900.57 5,056.11	1,365.32 875.69 5,113.62
epreciation and amortisation expense 25 ther expenses 26 otal expenses 26 otal expenses 27 rofit before exceptional Items and tax exceptional items 27 rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit errent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	900.57 5,056.11	875.69 5,113.62
ther expenses otal expenses rofit before exceptional Items and tax exceptional items rofit before tax 27 rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit current Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	5,056.11	5,113.62
rofit before exceptional Items and tax xceptional items 27 rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax		
rofit before exceptional Items and tax xceptional items 27 rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	22,253.32	26,172.81
xceptional items 27 rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax		
rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	1,731.80	1,069.26
rofit before tax ax (expense)/credit urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	_	(533.03
urrent Tax ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum altemative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	1,731.80	536.2
ax adjustments pertaining to earlier years inimum alternative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax		
inimum altemative tax credit entitlement eferred Tax	(419.03)	(231.18
eferred Tax	53.58	33.9
	-	170.80
otal tax (expense)/credit (net)	485.47	•
	120.02	(26.48
ofit for the year	1,851.82	509.75
ernings per share (nominal value of share Rs. 10 28		-
March 2016: Rs. 10)		
asic (In Rs.)		6.37
luted (In Rs.)	23.08	• • • •
mmary of significant accounting policies 2.1	23.08 22.84	6.28

The accompanying notes are an integral part of financial statements.

This is the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Zim Laboratories Limited

per Adi P. Sethna

Partner

Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017 Anwar S. Daud Managing Director DIN: 00023529

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017 Zulfiquar M. Kamał Director & CFO DIN: 01786763

R.A. Parasuraman Company Secretary





Zim Laboratories Limited

Consolidated cash flo	w statement for the	vear ended 31 March	2017

Consolidated cash now statement for the year el	Year ended	Year ended
	31-03-2017	70ar engeg 31-03-2016
Cash flow from operating activities	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Profit before tax	1,731.80	536.23
Depreciation and amortisation expense	900.57	875.69
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	22.02	60.04
Fixed Assets Written off	10.69	24.75
Unrealized Foreign Exchange (Gain)/Loss	38.69	(19.70)
Premium on forward exchange contract amortised	2.18	4.03
Provision for doubtful debts (net) (Exceptional item)		398.98
Provision for doubtful advances (net) (Exceptional item)	-	134.05
Provision for employee benefits	(6.85)	3.85
Dividend income on investments	(0.60)	(0.60)
Interest income	(45.70)	(45.83)
Bad debts Written off	130.28	41.33
Employee compensation cost (ESOP costs)	45.14	62.50
Finance costs	967.03	1,365.32
Operating profit before working capital changes	3,795.25	3,440.84
Movement in working capital :	0,700.20	0,440.04
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	(181.54)	(1,713.60)
Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	147.49	(87.42)
	(6.85)	
Increase/(decrease) in short-term provisions	36.02	(4.07)
(Increase)/ decrease in long term loans and advances	225.37	(106.12)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories		838.01
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables	(202.59)	(1,160.21)
(Increase)/decrease in short term loans and advances	(347.63)	1,103.23
(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	(9.39)	(2.01)
Net Cash generated from operations	3,456.13	2,308.45
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(248.63)	(114.16)
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)	3,207.50	2,194.29
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of fixed assets (including capital advances)	(887.53)	(1,315.67)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	35.45	4.51
(Purchase) of non-current investment	(0.05)	•
investments in bank deposits (having original maturity of more than	(239.43)	(307.20)
hree months)		
Maturity of bank deposits (heving original maturity of more than three months)	323.08	398.39
Interest received	43.09	45.96
Dividend received	0.60	0.60
Net cash (used in) investing activities (B)	(724.79)	(1,173,41)
On the Marine Street Control of the	•	
Cash flows from financing activities	3.08	_
Proceeds from issue of equity shares	15.00	10.00
Proceeds from long term borrowings		
(Repayment) of long term borrowings	(498.60)	(387.37)
Proceeds from short term borrowings	(050.45)	1,372.94
(Repayment) of short term borrowings	(950.16)	(870.73)
Finance costs paid	(995.23)	(1,158.98)
Dividend paid on equity shares	(72.52)	
Tax on equity dividend paid	(16.28)	(0.67)
Net cash (used in) financing activities (C)	(2,514.73)	(1,034.81)
Net (decrease) in cesh and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(32,02)	(13,93)
Opening cash and cash equivalents	74.43	88.36
Closing cash and cash equivalents	42.41	74.43
Components of cash and cash equivalents	31-Mar-17	31-Mar-16
Cash on hand	2.98	8.13
	2.00	0.10
Balances with banks in:	39.43	66.30
- Current accounts Total Cash and cash equivalents (refer note 16)	42.41	74,43

The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Accounting Standard 3, "Cesh Flow Statements", prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (as amended).

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompenying notes are an integral part of financial statements.

This is the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date

For Walker Chandlok & Co LLP

Chertered Accountants
Firm Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

per Adl P. Sethna

Partner Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Zim Laboratories Limited

Anwar S. Daud Managing Director DIN: 00023529 Zuffiquer M. Kamai Director & CFO DIN: 01786763

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017

R.A. Paresuraman Company Secretary





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

1. Corporate information

Zim Laboratories Limited ('the Company') is a public limited company domiciled in India. The Company and its wholly owned subsidiary (together referred to as 'the Group') is engaged in the manufacturing of formulation drugs and pre formulation ingredients in India and marketing and selling these within and outside India.

The Company has received notice from BSE Limited (BSE) whereby Company has been provided an option to either complete the procedures for listing of its equity shares on netionwide stock exchange or provide exit to public shareholders by acquiring their equity shares at rates determined by valuer. Pursuant to receipt of such notice, the Company has initiated the procedures for listing of its equity shares on BSE.

1.1 Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). The Company has prepared these financial statements to comply in all material respects with the accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014. The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis and under the historical cost convention.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

Based on the nature of business and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the operating cycle is ascertained as a period not exceeding twelve months for the purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

1.2 Principle of consolidation

The financial statements of the subsidiary used in the consolidation are drawn on the same reporting date as that of parent Company, i.e. year ended 31 March 2017, which are drawn in accordance with Accounting Standard - 21(AS-21), "Consolidated Financial Statements".

Assets and liabilities of subsidiaries are translated into Indian rupees at the rate of exchange prevailing as at the Balance Sheet date. Revenues and expenses are translated into Indian rupees at average of twelve months currency exchange rates. Resulting variation on account of exchange rates are accumulated in a Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Account.

The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries have been combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the balances of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenditure after fully eliminating the intra-group balances and intra-group transactions in accordance with AS-21.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Company's separate financial statements.

The Excess/Deficit of cost to the Company of its investment in the subsidiary over its portion in equity of subsidiary at the date it became a subsidiary is recognised in the financial statements as goodwill/capital Reserve.



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

The subsidiary considered in the consolidated financial statement is:

I	Sr.	Name of Subsidiary	Country of	% of
	No.	riamo or cabolalary	incorporation	Holding
	1	Zim Laboratories FZE	UAE	100%

2 Summary of significant accounting policies

a. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and carrying value of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods. Examples of such estimates include useful life of fixed assets, provision for doubtful debts/advances, provision for inventory obsolesce, future obligation on retirement benefit plans, provision for export commission, etc.

b. Tangible fixed assets and Capital Work-in-progress

Fixed assets (property, plant and equipments) are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs (if capitalisation criteria are met) and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. Borrowing costs relating to acquisition of fixed assets which takes substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use are also included in the cost of the assets to the extent these relate to the period up to the date such assets are ready to be put to use.

Expenditure (including interest) incurred during the construction period is included in Capital work-in-progress and the same is allocated to respective fixed assets on completion of the construction.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of fixed asset is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance. All other expenses on existing fixed assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

c. Depreciation on tangible fixed assets

Depreciation on fixed assets is provided under the straight line method over the useful lives of assets as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II to the Act

Cost of Leasehold land is amortised on a straight line basis over the period of lease.

d. Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Expenditure incurred for obtaining regulatory approvals and registration of the products for overseas markets are considered as product marketing authorisations.

Intangible assets are amortised on a straight line basis over the estimated useful economic life, which is estimated to be five years for software and three years for product authorisations.



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

e. Research and development costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditure incurred on an individual project is recognised as an intangible asset when the Group can demonstrate all the following:

- · The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale
- · Its intention to complete the asset
- Its ability to use or sell the asset
- · How the asset will generate future economic benefits
- . The availability of adequate resources to complete the development and to use or sell the asset
- · The ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during development.

During the period of development, the asset is tested for impairment annually. Amortisation of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortised on a straight line basis over the period of expected future benefit from the related project. Amortisation is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

f. Leases

Where the company is lessee

Leases, where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased item, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

g. Borrowing costs

Borrowing cost includes interest and amortisation of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.

h. Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication of impairment exists, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) net selling price and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset generates cash inflows that are largely dependent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining net selling price, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations which are prepared separately for each of the Group's cash-generating units to which the individual assets are allocated.



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

i. Government grants and subsidies

Grants and subsidies from the government are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that (i) the Group will comply with the conditions attached to them, and (ii) the grant/subsidy will be received.

When the grant or subsidy relates to revenue, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs, which they are intended to compensate. Where the grant relates to an asset, it is recognised as deferred income and released to income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset.

Where the Group receives non-monetary grants, the asset is accounted for on the basis of its acquisition cost. In case a non-monetary asset is given free of cost, it is recognised at a nominal value.

Government grants of the nature of promoters' contribution are credited to capital reserve and treated as a part of the shareholders' funds

j. Investments

Investments, which are readily realisable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

On initial recognition, all investments are measured at cost. The cost comprises purchase price and directly attributable acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognise a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

k. Inventories

Raw materials, components, stores and spares are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost of raw materials, components and stores and spares is determined on a weighted average basis.

Work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty and is determined on a weighted average basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

i. Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognised:

Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer, usually on delivery of the goods. The Group collects sales taxes



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

and value added taxes (VAT) on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the Group. Hence, they are excluded from revenue. Excise duty deducted from revenue (gross) is the amount that is included in the revenue (gross) and not the entire amount of liability arising during the year.

Interest

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income is included under the head "other income" in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Income from services

Income from service rendered is recognised based on the terms of the agreements and when services are rendered. Service income is net of service tax.

Dividend

Dividend income is recognised when the Group's right to receive dividend is established by the reporting date.

n. Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions and balances

- (i) For the purpose of consolidation, the amounts appearing in foreign currencies in the Financial Statements of the foreign subsidiaries (considered as non-integral operations) are translated at the following rates of exchange:
 - Average rates for income and expenditure.
 - The year-end rates for all assets and liabilities.

Resulting variation on account of exchange rates are accumulated in a Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Account

(ii) Translations within the entity:

a. Initial recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

b. Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are retranslated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items, which are measured at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value was determined.

c. Exchange differences

The Group accounts for exchange differences arising on translation/ settlement of foreign currency monetary items as below:





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

- Exchange differences arising on settlement/ restatement of monetary items are
 recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise. Premium or
 discount on forward contracts is amortised over the life of such contracts and is
 recognised as income or expenses.
- Forward exchange contracts entered into to hedge foreign currency risk of an existing asset/ liability

The premium or discount arising at the inception of forward exchange contract is amortised and recognised as an expense/ income over the life of the contract. Exchange differences on such contracts, are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the exchange rates change. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such forward exchange contract is also recognised as income or as expense for the period.

o. Retirement and other employee benefits

Short term employee benefits are recognised as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year in which the related service is rendered.

Retirement benefit in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme. The contributions to the Provident Fund are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year when the contributions are due. The Group has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the Provident Fund.

The Group has only one defined benefit plan for its employees, viz., gratuity. The cost of providing benefits under this plan is determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end. Actuarial valuation is carried out using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain and loss for defined benefit plan is recognised in full in the period in which they occur in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The fair value of the plan assets of the Group with an insurance company is reduced from the gross obligation under the plan, to recognise the obligation on net basis.

Accumulated leave, which is expected to be utilized within the next 12 months, is treated as short-term employee benefit. The Group measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

The Group treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences for which the Group has availed benefit plan with an insurance company, are recognised based on an actuarial valuation in the same manner as gratuity, including recognition of the obligation net of fair value of plan assets.

p. Taxation

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current income-tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are applicable to the reporting period.

Deferred income taxes reflect the impact of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income originating during the current year and reversal of timing differences for the earlier years. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable timing differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible timing differences only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

realised. In situations where the Group has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realised against future taxable profits.

At each reporting date, the Group re-assesses unrecognised deferred tax assets. It recognises unrecognised deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become reasonably certain that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date. The Group writesdown the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realised. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set-off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Minimum alternate tax (MAT) paid in a year is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as current tax. The Group recognises MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Group will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Group recognises MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the Statement of Profit and Loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Group reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Group does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

q. Segment reporting

Identification of segments

The Group is operating within only one primary business segment i.e. "pharmaceutical". The analysis of geographical segments is based on the revenue generating locations. The geographical segment information of the Group is categorized under domestic sales and export sales:

Segment accounting policies

The Group prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Group as a whole.

r. Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share split, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

s. Provisions

Provisions are recognised in the financial statements in respect of present probable obligations, for amounts which can be reliably estimated. These estimates are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

t. Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. The Group does not recognise a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

u. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of cash flow statement comprise unrestricted cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016 Share capital Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Authorised share capital 1,10,00,000 (31 March 2016: 1,10,00,000) equity shares of Rs. 10 each 1.100.00 1,100.00 issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares 80,29,145 (31 March 2016: 79,98,520) equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up 802.91 799.85 Total issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital 802.91 799.85

(a) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Equity Shares	As at 31-03-20	117	As at 31-03-2	016
	Number	Rs. lacs	Number	Rs. lacs
At the beginning of the period	7,998,520	799.85	7,998,520	799.85
Issued during the period	30,625	3.06	•	_
Outstanding at the end of the period	8.029.145	802,91	7,998,520	799.85

(b) Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of Rs. 10 each. Each share holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.

in the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% of shareholding in Company

mber	A/ (((()))		
	% holding in the class	Number	% holding in the class
1,782,652	22.20%	1,782,652	22.29%
2,222,720 1,424,570	27.68% 17.74%	2,222,720 1,424,570	27.79% 17.81%
	2,222,720	1,782,652 22.20% 2,222,720 27.68%	1,762,652 22.20% 1,782,652 2,222,720 27.68% 2,222,720

As per records of the Company, including its register of shareholders/ members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

(d)

Employee Stock Option
For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option plan of the Company, refer note 34

	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Combal assessed	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Capital reserve	40.00	40.00
Securities premium		
Balance as per last financial statements	4,761.16	4,761.16
Add: Premium on shares issued during the year	36.08	4,101.10
Balance at the end of the year	4,797.24	4,761.16
General reserve	106.20	106.20
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve		
Balance as per lest financial statements	(0.11)	_
Exchange gain/(loss) during the year	0.25	(0.11)
Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	0.14	(0.11)
Balance es per last financial statements	4,126.64	3,713.83
Profit / (loss) for the year	1.851.82	509.75
Less: Appropriations	1,00	000.10
Proposed final equity dividend - Nil (31 March 2016 - Re. 1 per share)	•	79.99
Tax on proposed equity dividend - Nil (31 March 2016 includes adjustment of earlier years of Rs 0.67 lacs)	•	16.95
Total appropriations		96.94
Net surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	5,978.46	4,126.64
Employee stock options outstanding (refer note 34)		
Balance as per last financial statements	62.50	
Additions during the year	45.14	62.50
Less: Transfer to securities premium on exercise of stock options	36.06	-
Selance at the end of the year	71.56	62.50
Total reserves and surplus	10,993.60	9,096.39



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policias and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

5. Long-term borrowings

	Non-c	LITTENTE.	Cu	rrent
	As at 31-03-2017	An at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Secured	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Term Loans from banks				
- Indian rupee loan	375.95	480.72	102.79	84.81
 Foreign currency loan from banks/ External commercial borrowings (ECB) 	2,347.79	2,910.53	501.02	385.50
- Vehicle Loans	9.90	6.94	8.24	3.06
Unsecured				
Loan from Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Government of India	26.40	39.60	13.20	13.20
Deferred sales tax loan	28.66	37.32	8.66	5.26
Current maturities disclosed under the head "Other current tiabilities" (refer note 8)	•	•	(633.91)	(491.83)
,	2,788.70	3,475.11	•	

- (a) Indian rupee loan from consortium member are secured by way of first charge on all present and future fixed assets including Land & Building, Plant & Machinery and second charge on all current assets on pari passu basis with lead banker & other members under consortium arrangement. The loans are also secured by personal guarantee of managing director. The borrowings made from a member bank of Rs 478.74 lacs (31 March 2016; Rs 565.53 lacs) are repayable in 84 equated monthly instellments, commenced from April 2014, of Rs. 13.31 lacs each. The applicable interest rate on this loan is PLR less 4.5% p.a.(effective interest rate of 13.00% earlier 14.50% upto November 2016 (31 March 2016; 14.5%)).
- (b) Foreign currency loan (ECB-I) of Rs 1233 Lacs (31 March 2016: 1562 Lacs) from bank carries interest rate of 3 Month LIBOR plus 5% p.a. effective rate of 6.15% (31 March 2016: 5.62%) which is repayable from May 2013 to May 2019 in half yearly installments ranging from Rs 41.89 lacs to Rs 295.90 lacs. Foreign currency loan (ECB-II) of Rs. 1615.61 lacs (31 March 2016: Rs. 1734 lacs) carries interest rate of 6 Month LIBOR plus 4.70% p.a. effective rate of 6.07% (31 March 2016: 5.59%) is repayable from November 2014 to November 2020 in half yearly instalments ranging from Rs 16.69 lacs to Rs 444.87 lacs. The Company has entered into Interest rate swap for securing fixed interest liability payable in USD against ECB-II. The effective interest rate under interest rate swap is 7.80% per annum.

The loans are secured by the first charge on entire fixed assets of the Company both present & future and second charge on entire current assets of the Company on pari-passu basis with other consortium members. Loans are also secured by personal guarantee of managing director.

- (c) Vehicle Loan (Loan-I) having interest rate of 9.65% is repayable from April 2016 to March 2019 in 36 equal monthly instalments of Rs 0.32 lacs each. Vehicle loan (Loan-II) having interest rate of 9.50% is repayable from June 2016 to May 2019 in 36 equal instalments of Rs 0.48 lacs each. The vehicle loans are secured against hypothecation of respective vehicles.
- (d) Loan from DSIR is repayable after 36 months from the date of first sanction i.e. 18th October 2011, in five yearly equal instalments of Rs 17.16 lacs. The Company shall pay annual royalty of 26% of the amount disbursed i.e. repayment shall be 1.30 times of the amount actualty disbursed by DSIR.
- (e) Deferred sales tax loan pertains to interest free tax liability under the packing incentive scheme for the year 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 and is payable in 5 annual instalments having commencement from the financial year 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18 respectively. The instalment amount is ranging from 0.71 lacs to Rs 3.40 lacs.

6. Short term borrowings

	WB WT 3 (-02-20) t	M 01 71-03-2010
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Secured		
- From Banks, repayable on demand		
- Cash credit, packing credit facilities (refer note a and b)	4,292.71	5,153.97
- Bu ya r's Credit	219.13	214.50
From other body corporate	158.07	261.52
	4,669.91	5,629.99

- (a) Cash credit from banks are secured by the first charge on all current assets both present end future and second charge on all the fixed assets of the Company both present and future on pari pasu basis with other consortium members. The interest rate on cash credit facility from lead banker & other banks is MCLR plus 3.60% p.a., Base rate plus 3.50% p.a. and PLR minus 4.5% p.a. respectively. The loans are secured by personal guarantee of Managing Director.
- (b) Packing credit in foreign currency and post shipment credit Rs 500.79 lacs (31 Merch 2018: Rs 673.68 lacs) in foreign currency from bank are secured by the first charge on all current assets both present and future and second charge on all the fixed assets of the Company both present and future on pari pasu basis with other consortium members. The interest rate on packing credit and post shipment credit facility from bank is LIBOR plus 2.5% p.a. Loans are also secured by personal guarantee of menaging director.
- (c) The Company has availed of import financing facility under the buyer's credit scheme. The maximum repayment period is one year from the date of drawdown. Buyer's credit facility is towards import of fixed assets. Interest is charged @ LIBOR plus mark-up payable at maturity. The facility is fully secured alongwith cash credit facilities from banks.
- (d) Short term loan from body corporate is secured by bank guarantee having initial repayment period of 90 Days against each purchase at rate of interest of 11.00% p.a. (earlier 12.50% upto Oct 2016 and 12.00% thereafter till December 2016).



An at 31_03_2017 An at 31_03_2018

Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

7.	Trade payables	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Outstanding dues to micro and small enterprises (refer note 37)	-	-
	Outstanding dues to other than micro and small enterprises		
	For goods	2,427.63	3,030.29
	For expenses	2,077.27	1,668.22
		4,504.90	4,696.51
8.	Other current liabilities	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
٧.	Outer Cortain Habilities	Rs. lacs	Rs. lecs
	Current maturities of long term borrowings (refer note 5)	633.91	491.83
	Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	66.21	71.17
	Payable for capital expenditure	54.09	150.04
	Advance received from customers	617.01	374.63
	Statutory dues	142.47	159.85
	Unpaid dividends#	28.42	20.95
	Overdrawn bank balances as per books	5.50	127.57

There is no amount due to be transferred to the investor Education and Protection Fund as at the year end.

9. Short-term provisions

Others

Employee related liabilities

	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Manufacture I do Mi	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Provision for employee benefits		
Provision for gratuity (refer note 29 (a))	20.89	21.76
Provision for leave entitlement	-	5.98
Other Provisions		
Provision for income tax (net of edvance tax of Rs. 125.39 lacs (31 March 2016 Rs. 120.85 lacs))	292.95	123.24
Proposed equity dividend	•	79.99
Provision for tax on proposed equity dividend		16.28
	313.84	247.25



225.41 49.10 1,670.55

266.91

51.91 1,866.43 Zim Laboratories Limited Significant accounting policies and other explahatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

.

Tangible and intangible assets	no secta										•	(Rs. lace)
			•	Tengibie es	engible essets (property, plant and equipment	lant and equip	ment)			Interophie seasts	peeds	
	Freehold Land	Freehold Land Leasehold Land Buildings (refer point 2) (refer point	Bulldings (refer point	Plant and Machinery	Plant and Electric Installation Machinery	Furniture and	Furthure and Office Equipments Vehicles (refer	Vehicles (refer point 4)	Total	Softwares	Product mertarting authorizations	Total
Gross			TP BURN									
At 1 April 2015	88.38	374.57	3,732.93	5,219.26	198.41	853.63	120.50		10,519.42	230.81		230.81
Additions	ı	289.15	446.89	522.74	2.37	104:04	51.03	20.51	1,526.73	1.78		1.78
Adjustment*	ı	55.11	•			•		•	55.11			•
Disposals	į	•	1	180.99		•	1	6.95	187.64	•	٠	•
At 31 March 2018	86.38	606.61	4,179.82	5,581.01	200.78	847.67	171.53	144.39	11,803.20	232.68		232.58
Additions	•	13.04	32.85	356.73	20.83	13.68	35.06	64.42	536.41	0.56	17.66	18.22
Disposals	٠	•	٠	14.49		37.82	15.52	11.47	79.10	,	٠	•
At 31 March 2017	86.39	621.65	4,212.47	5,903.26	221.61	823.73	101-07	197.34	197.34 12,260.51 233.15	233.15	17.66	250.81

Disposals	•	•	•	14.49	ı	37.82	ZC.CL	4.	2.6		•	
At 31 March 2017	86:38	621.65	4,212.47	5,903.26	221.61	823.73	101.07	197.34	12,260.51	233.15	17.66	250.81
Depreciation/Amortisation												
At 1 April 2015	ì	13.66	455.55	1,188.16	33.86	204.66	55.36	56.27	2,007.54	31.84	•	31.84
Charge for the year	ì	4.66	152.79	517.30	21.25	76.77	36.96	18.32	829.25	46.44	ı	46.44
Adjustment*	,				•	,	•			ı	•	
Disposals				93.69		,	•	4.85	98.54	,		
At 31 March 2016		18.34	608.34	1,611.77	55.11	262.83	82.32	69.74	2,738.25	78.28		76.28
Charge for the year	1	8.72	145.62	540.47	22.38	76.77	36.19	23.43	853.58	46.57	0.42	46.89
Disposals	1			10.42	•	31.17	15.34	9.11	66.04	,	,	,
At 31 March 2017	•	27.08	753.86	2,141.82	77.48	328.23	113.17	84.06	3,525.79	124.85	0.42	125.27
3												
At 31 March 2017	89.39	594.59	3,458.51	3,761.43	144.12	495.50	7.80	113.28	8,734.72	108.30	17.24	125.54
At 31 March 2016	89.39	590.27	3,571.48	3,949.24	145.67	565.04	78.21	74.65	9,064.85	154.31	•	154.31
1 Building includes those constructed		on feasehold land	Ë			31-Mar-17	31-Mar-16	20				
Gross block						3,154.31	3,154.31	_				
Deprectation charged during the year	g the year					110.45	118.65	2				
Accumulated depreciation						639.31	528.86	9				
Net Book Value						2,515.00	2,625.45	s.				

33rd Annual Report 2016-2017

3,154.31	
110.45	
639.31	
2,515.00	
31-Mar-17	
145.86	
2.02	
7.50	
138.36	
	3,154.31 110.45 839.31 2,515.00 31-Mar-17 145.86 2.02 7.50 138.36

31-Mar-16 435.01 2.89 6.64 428.17 31-Mar-16 280.16 8.10 16.93 263.23

Net Book Value	138.36
Note :- The Company is in the process of getting title transferred in its name.	
3 Building includes those constructed on leasehold land referred in 2 above	31-Mar-17
Gross block	219.30
Depreciation charged during the year	7.31
Accumulated depreciation	23.47
Net Book Value	195.83
Note > The Company is in the process of getting title transferred in its name.	

⁴ Vehicles includes vehicles in the personal hame of directors & employees having Gross Block Rs. 96.02 facs and WDV Rs. 54.30 facs (31st March 2016 - Gross Block Rs. 82.30 facs and WDV Rs. 46.23 facs)

^{5 *} Represents assets held for sale classified under other current assets.



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

Cither Investments Covernment securities Covernm	. Non current investments (valued at cost)			As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Content investment 10,000 (30 multiple statement 10,000	(Unquoted)			Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Cither Investments Society Soc	Trade investments				
Citive Investmenta Citive Cimication Citive Cimication Citive Citive Citive Citication Citication Citicat	Investment in equity instruments				
Other investments 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.015 0.010 0.015 0.				5.00	5.00
National Saving Certification	fully paid-up in Shamrao Vithal co-operative Bank Lin	nited			
National Saving Certificates 1,515 5,156	Other Investments				
2. Defermed tax sessets (Netr) 2. Defermed tax sessets (Netr) 2. Defermed tax sessets (Intent of difference between tax depredation and depredation an	Government securities				
Deferred tax sasets (Netr)	National Saving Certificate			0.15	0.10
Position of lax liabilities Fixed assets: impact of difference between tax depredation and depredation 1,020.55 950.95 200.05				5.15	5.10
Position of tax liabilities Fixed assets: Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation and depreciation of the product of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation and depreciation and contrastion charged for financial reporting	Deferred tox senses (Mart)				* *** ** ***
Provision for advances coverable in cash or kind (Unscoured good unless otherwise stated) 1,020.55 1,020.57 1,020	. Deletion er essere first				
Provision for doubtful debt and advances (unsecured to defere data was depreciation and					
Advance parcoversible in cash or kinef (Unsecured tox soldered good unless otherwise stated)		dation and descentation/		1 020 55	050 03
Considered tax liabilities 1,080 1,021,35 350,35		nance and dobservenous		1,020.55	970.92
Deferred tax assested Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current year but ellowed for lax purposes on payment baries 1,419.61 1,419.62 1,510.62 1,510.73 1,510.73 1,510.62 1,510.73 1,5				0.80	_
Part Impact of spaged to the statement of profit and loss in the current year in pact of appendix of appendix of any purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes on payment basis in the current year in the lotter of tax purposes of the lotter of tax purposes of the lotter of tax purposes					950.92
Provision for experigiture charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current year but allowed for tax purposes an payment basis in the current year but allowed for tax purposes an payment basis in the current year but allowed for fax purposes an payment basis in the current year but allowed for fax purposes an payment basis in the current year but allowed for fax purposes an payment basis in the current year but allowed for fax purposes an payment basis in the current year but allowed for fax purposes an payment basis in the current year but allowed for fax purposes an payment basis in the current year but allowed for fax purposes and payment basis in the current year but allowed for fax purposes and payment basis in the current year but allowed for payment but and avances and advances and	Deferred tax assets#				
Provision for doubtful debts and advances 1,419.5 1,419.6		offt and loss in the current year		87 21	84 51
Provision for doubtful debts and advances or seafered tax assets 1,419.61 1,508.62 1,508.73 1,508.7	but allowed for lax purposes on payment basis	m and look in the dancer year		Ur.≰+	Or.J.
Frozen deferred tax assets Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p) Resolution 1	· ·				9.60
Recognised based on the principles given under note 2 (p)					1,419.62
Loans and advances (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated) Loans and advances (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated) Ra. iacs Ra.	Gross deletien für Brosen			1,508.82	1,513.73
Long-tarm and advances (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated) Long-tarm Rs. lacs Rs. la	*			485.47	• • •
Cunsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated As t 31-03-2017 As t 31-03-2018 As t 31-03-2017 As t 31-03-2018 As t 31-0	" Recognised based on the principles given under	note 2 (p)			
Advances recoverable in cash or kind Considered good 1,225,72 712.60	(Ciriseculae, considered good arrivas objet was assista	i) Long-	DOFTER	anon	l-term
Considered good 1,225,72 712.60 Considered doubtful - 413.71 413.71 Less: Provision for doubtful advances - 1,639.43 1,126.31 Less: Provision for doubtful advances - (413.71) (413.71) Less: Provision for doubtful advances 95.87 82.05 111.89 123.46 Capital advances 156.55 8.79 - - Capital advances 156.55 8.79 - - Advances to related parties (refer note 36) - 11.86 14.28 Leave benefits - 2.23.22 - Prepald expenses 0.39 2.61 85.61 61.02 Loans to employees - 8.20 6.44 Balance with statutory/government authorities 54.10 101.72 970.02 1.171.09 Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitiement 421.45 443.66 36.61 - Advances to Managing Director Rs. lacs 8.128 - 11.86 14.28 Inventories			As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017	
Considered doubtful - - 413.71 413.71	Arhences recoverable in cash or kind		As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017	
Case: Provision for doubtful advances			As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Cass: Provision for doubtful advances - (413.71) (413.71) (413.71)	Considered good		As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72	Rs. lacs 712.60
Famest Money and security deposits 95.87 82.05 111.89 123.46	Considered good		As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71
Capital advances 156.55 8.79 - 1.86 14.28 Advances to related parties (refer note 36) - 11.86 14.28 Leave benefits - - 23.22 - Prepald expenses 0.39 2.61 85.61 81.02 Loans to employees - - 8.20 6.44 Balance with statutory/government authorities 54.10 101.72 970.02 1,710.09 Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitiement 421.45 443.66 36.01 - Advances to related parties include: Total control of the state of	Considered good Considered doubtful		As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31
Capital advances 156.55 8.79 - <td>Considered good Considered doubtful</td> <td></td> <td>As at 31-03-2016</td> <td>As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71)</td> <td>Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71</td>	Considered good Considered doubtful		As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71)	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71
Advances to related parties (refer note 36) 11.86 14.28 Leave benefits 23.22 23.22 23.22	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60
Leave benefits - 23.22 - 23.22 - 23.22 - 2.25	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60
Prepaid expenses 0.39 2.61 85.61 61.02 Loans to employees - 8.20 6.44 Belance with statutory/government authorities 54.10 101.72 970.02 1,171.09 Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement 421.45 443.66 36.61 - Advances to related parties include: Short-term Advances to Managing Director Re. lacs Re. lacs <td< td=""><td>Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances</td><td>Rs. lacs</td><td>As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs</td><td>As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72</td><td>Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60</td></td<>	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60
Balance with statutory/government authorities 54.10 101.72 970.02 1,171.09 Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement 421.45 443.66 36.01	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36)	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 - 11.86	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46
MinImum Alternative Tax credit entitlement 421.45 443.66 36.81 - Advances to related parties include: \$hortstart \$hortstart \$hortstart \$hortstart Advances to Managing Director Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Advances to Managing Director 11.86 14.28 Inventories 11.86 14.28 (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Rs. 184.21lacs)} Rs. lacs 2,145.04 2,266.19 Work-in-progress 596.01 550.58 Finished goods [includes in transit - Rs. 36.51 lecs (31 March 2016 : Rs. 56.06 lacs)] 719.70 906.49 Stores and spares 85.77 48.63	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 - 11.86 23.22	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46
728.36 638.83 2,473.13 2,088.89 Advances to related parties include: Short-term Advances to Managing Director Re. lacs RS. lacs Advances to Managing Director 11.86 14.28 Inventories 11.86 14.28 (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016 Rew materials and packing materials (includes in transit - Nil (31 March 2016 : Rs. 186.8)) 2,145.04 2,266.19 Rs. 184.21lacs)} Work-in-progress 596.01 550.58 Finished goods (includes in transit - Rs. 36.51 lacs (31 March 2016 : Rs. 56.06 lacs)) 719.70 906.49 Stores and spares 85.77 48.63	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 11.86 23.22 85.61	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28
Advances to related parties include: Short+em Advances to Managing Director Re. lacs Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Advances to Managing Director 11.86 14.28 Inventorles 11.86 14.28 (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016 Rew materials and packing materials (includes in transit - Nil (31 March 2016 : Rs. 186. 2, 145.04 2,145.04 2,266.19 Rs. 184.21lacs)} Work-in-progress 596.01 550.58 Finished goods (includes in transit - Rs. 36.51 lacs (31 March 2016 : Rs. 56.06 lacs)) 719.70 906.49 Stores and spares 85.77 48.63	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46
Advances to Managing Director Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Rs. lacs 11.86 14.28 Rs. lacs Rs. lacs 11.86 14.28 Rs. lacs 11.86 14.28 Rs. lacs 11.86 14.28 Rs. lacs 11.86 14.28 Rs. lacs 11.86 14.28 Rs. lacs 11.86 14.28 Rs. lacs Rs. la	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 - 11.86 23.22 85.61 8.20 970.02 36.61	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09
Advances to Managing Director Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Rs. lacs 11.86 14.28 Inventories 11.86 14.28 11.86 14.28 (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 2,266.19 2,266.19 Rs. lacs <	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 - 11.86 23.22 85.61 8.20 970.02 36.61	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09
Advances to Managing Director 11.86 14.28 Inventories 11.86 14.28 (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016 Rew materials and packing materials (includes in transit - Nil (31 March 2016 : Rs. 184. 21 acs)) 2,145.04 2,266.19 Work-in-progress 596.01 550.58 Finished goods (includes in transit - Rs. 36.51 lecs (31 March 2016 : Rs. 56.06 lacs)) 719.70 906.49 Stores and spares 85.77 48.63	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 - 11.86 23.22 85.61 6.20 970.02 36.61 2,473.13 Short	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89
Max at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 - 11.86 23.22 85.61 6.20 970.02 36.61 2,473.13 Short As at 31-03-2017	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89
As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Belance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement Advances to related parties include:	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 - 11.86 23.22 85.61 8.20 970.02 36.61 2,473.13 Short As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89 4erm As at 31-03-2018 Rs. lacs
Raw materials and packing materials {includes in transit - Nil (31 March 2016 : Rs.184.21lacs)} Rs. lacs 2,145.04 Rs. lacs 2,266.19 Work-in-progress 596.01 550.58 Finished goods (includes in transit - Rs. 36.51 lacs (31 March 2016 : Rs. 56.06 lacs)) 719.70 906.49 Stores and spares 85.77 48.63	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement Advances to related parties include:	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 R5. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.86 23.22 85.61 8.20 970.02 36.61 2,473.13 R5. lacs 11.86	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89 4em As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 14.28
Rew materials and packing materials (includes in transit - Nil (31 March 2016 : Rs.184.21lacs)) 2,145.04 2,266.19 Work-in-progress 596.01 550.58 Finished goods (includes in transit - Rs. 36.51 lacs (31 March 2016 : Rs. 56.06 lacs)) 719.70 906.49 Stores and spares 85.77 48.63	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement Advances to related parties include: Advances to Managing Director	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 R5. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.86 23.22 85.61 8.20 970.02 36.61 2,473.13 R5. lacs 11.86	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.26 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89 -term As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 14.28
Rs.184.21lacs)} Work-in-progress	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement Advances to related parties include: Advances to Managing Director	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 11.86 23.22 85.61 8.20 970.02 36.61 2,473.13 Short As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 11.86	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89 4erm As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 14.28
Finished goods [includes in transit - Ra. 36.51 lecs (31 March 2016 : Ra. 56.06 lacs)] 719.70 906.49 Stores and spares 85.77 48.63	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement Advances to related parties include: Advances to Managing Director Inventories (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value)	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 - 11.86 23.22 85.61 6.20 970.02 36.61 2,473.13 Short As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 11.86 As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89 4erm As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 14.28 As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs
Finished goods [includes in transit - Rs. 36.51 lecs (31 March 2016 : Rs. 56.06 lacs)] 719.70 906.49 Stores and spares 85.77 48.63	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement Advances to related parties include: Advances to Managing Director Inventories (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) Raw materials and packing materials (includes in trans	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89 - 11.86 23.22 85.61 6.20 970.02 36.61 2,473.13 Short As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 11.86 As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89 4erm As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 14.28 As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs
Stores and spares 85.77 48.63	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement Advances to related parties include: Advances to Managing Director Inventories (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) Rew materials and packing materials (includes in trans Rs.184.21lacs))	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As et 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.86 23.22 85.61 6.20 970.02 36.61 2,473.13 Short As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 11.86 As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 2,145.04	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.45 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89 4erm As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 14.28 14.28 As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 2,266.19
	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement Advances to related parties include: Advances to Managing Director Inventories (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) Rew materials and packing materials (includes in trans Rs.184.21lacs)) Work-in-progress	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71 712.60 123.46 14.28 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89 -term As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 14.28 14.28 As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 2,266.19
	Considered good Considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful advances Earnest Money and security deposits Capital advances Advances to related parties (refer note 36) Leave benefits Prepaid expenses Loans to employees Balance with statutory/government authorities Minimum Alternative Tax credit entitlement Advances to related parties include: Advances to Managing Director Inventories (Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value) Rew materials and packing materials (includes in trans Rs.184.21lacs)) Work-in-progress Finished goods (includes in transit - Rs. 36.51 lacs (31	Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	As at 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 1,225.72 413.71 1,639.43 (413.71) 1,225.72 111.89	Rs. lacs 712.60 413.71 1,126.31 (413.71) 712.60 123.46 - 14.28 - 61.02 6.44 1,171.09 2,088.89 4erm As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 14.28 As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 2,266.19 550.58 906.49





ZIm Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

15. Trade receivables As at 31-03-2017 As at 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs Rs. lacs Outstanding for more than six months from the data they are due for payment (refer note a. below) Considered good 2,416.68 2,634.50 3,688.28 3,688.28 Considered doubtful Other receivables 6,450.47 Unsecured, considered good 6,218.63 Considered doubtful 12,555.43 12,541.41 (3,688.28) Less: Provision for doubtful debts (3,688.28) 8,867.15 8,853,13

Nature of security

a. The Company has entered into an escrow agreement with one of the shareholders, whereby his holding to the extent of 5 Lacs equity shares in the Company has been considered as security towards realisability of certain aged trade receivables. The shares held in escrow account are proposed to be liquidated to meet shortfall, if any, in recovery of the trade receivables specified. Accordingly, the final amount of recovery (security value) would depend on the shortfall in collections titl agreed date and future market value of equity shares at the time of settlement. The current value of the shares has been determined by management on the basis of valuation report obtained from an independent valuer.

16. Cash and Bank Balances

17.

	Non-C	Current	Cu	ment
	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
Cash and cash equivalents	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Cash on hand	-	-	2.98	8.13
Balances with banks in:				
- Current accounts	-	•	39.43	66.30
			42.41	74.43
Other Bank Balances				
Unclaimed dividend account	•		28.42	20.95
Margin money deposits*	15.59	45.64	490.42	544.02
	15.59	45.64	518.64	564.97
Amount disclosed under non-current assets (refer note 17)	(15.59)	(45.64)	-	-
,	•	-	561.25	639.40

^{*}Margin money deposits are subject to first charge to secure Company's cash credit borrowings and other non fund base limits.

Other assets	Non-C	Current	Current	
	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016
(Unsecured, considered good)	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Non-current bank balances (refer note 16)	15.59	45.64	-	-
Unamortised Premium on Forward Contracts	-	•	-	0.62
Unrealised exchange gain on forward contracts		-	8.21	-
Assets held for sale		-	-	55.11
Others				
Interest accrued	•	-	5.82	3.21
Others	-	-	0.94	1.32
	15.59	45.64	14.97	60.26



Zim Laboratories Limited
Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

		Year ended	Year ended
		31-03-2017	31-03-2016
18.	Revenue from operations	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Sales of products		
	Finished goods	20,886.85	25,765.90
	Stock in trade	2,660.41	1,442.80
	Other operating revenue	548.65	455.31
	Local Evaina duby	24,095.91	27,664.01
	Less: Excise duty	594.60	812.71
		23,501.31	26,851.30
	Details of product sold		
	Finished goods		
	Tablets	5,411.99	11,113.68
	Capsules	2,218.25	3,021.82
	Pre formulation ingredients	12,498.19	11,332.66
	Others	758.42	297.74
		20,886.85	25,765.90
	Stock in trade		,
	Tablets	1,009.17	573.36
	Capsules	313.78	85.42
	Bulk Drugs	1,337.46	
	Sum Sruge	2,660.41	784.02
	* ***********************************	2,000.41	1,442.80
	Other operating revenue		
	Export incentives	519.99	421.65
	Scrap Sales	16.51	15.27
	Others	12.15	18.39
		548.65	455.31
19.	Other Income	Year ended	Year ended
		31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Interest income on	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Fixed deposits	45.70	45.83
	Others	6.47	3.47
	Dividend income on investments	0.60	0.60
	Exchange rate difference (net)	98.15	182.32
	Other non-operating income	332.89	158.55
		483.81	390.77
20.	Cost of metadala accessment		
20.	Cost of materials consumed	Year ended	Year ended
		31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	31-03-2016
	Inventory at the beginning of year		Rs. lacs
	Add: Purchases	2,266.19	2,975.84
	, sad. Fallengada	9,219.21	13,594.89
	Less: Inventory at the end of year	11,485.40	16,570.73 2,266.19
	Cost of materials consumed	2,145.04 9,340.36	
	Details of raw material, components and packing materials consumed	9,5-10.30	14,304.54
	Drugs	3,408.81	4,413.41
	Antibiotics	2,929.45	5,732.94
	Packing materials	1,163.82	1,901.51
	Exciplents	999.66	1,171.53
	EHG capsules	243.04	415.58
	Vitamins	104.67	167.28
	Others	490.91	502.29
	Details of inventory	9.340.36	14.304.54
	Drugs	242.70	£60.00
	Antibiotics	343.79 1,105.54	669.90 958.15
	Packing materials	244.55	281.35
	Excipients	318.58	218.64
	EHG capsules	33.07	43.16
	Vitamins	26.57	24.16
	Others	72.94	70.83
		2,145.04	2,266.19
	_		

104



Zim Laboratories Limited
Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

	Purchase of Stock in trade	Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
	Datails of numberon of traded goods	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Details of purchases of traded goods Tablets	993.96	562.30
	Capsules	307.97	85.07
	Bulk Drugs	1,213.18	665.52
		2,515.11	1,312.90
2 2.	Changes in inventories of finished goods and work in progress	Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
	inventories at the end of the year	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Finished goods	71 9 .70	906.49
	Work in progress	596.01	550.58
		1,315.71	1,457.07
	Inventories at the beginning of the year		
	Finished goods	906.49	910.77
	Work in progress	550.58	677.03
		1,457.07	1,587.80
		141.36	130.73
	Details of inventory		
	Finished goods	220.27	440.60
	Tablets Capsules	330.37 128.99	410.60 124.50
	Pre formulation ingredients	251.97	364.02
	Others	8.37	7.37
		719.70	906.49
	Work in progress		
	Tablets	190.00	331.64
	Capsules	123.58	56.96
	Pre formulation ingredients	271.53	159.43
	Others	10.90	2.55
		596.01	550.58
23.	Employee benefits expense	Year ended	Year ended
		34_03_2047	
		31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	
	Salaries warnes and brokes	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
	Salaries, wages and bonus	Rs. lacs 3,072.75	Rs. lacs 2,850.67
	Contribution to provident and other funds	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89,41
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a))	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.41 41.60
	Contribution to provident and other funds	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89,41 41,60 88,33
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01
24.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a))	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016
24.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01
24.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs
24.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs
24.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96
24.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	2,850.67 89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016
24.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24)	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90 70.45
24.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.44 41.66 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.67 33.96 198.90 70.45
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs Interest on delayed payment of income tax	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.44 41.66 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.67 33.96 198.90 70.45 12.36 1,365.32
24.	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98 967.03	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.44 41.66 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.67 33.96 198.96 70.48 12.36 1,365.32
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs Interest on delayed payment of income tax	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98 967.03 Year ended 31-03-2017	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.44 41.66 88.33 3,070.07 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.67 33.96 198.96 70.45 12.36 1,365.32
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs Interest on delayed payment of income tax Depreciation and amortisation expenses	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98 967.03 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89,41 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90 70.45 1,2.36 1,365.32 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs
	Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity expense (refer note 29(a)) Staff welfare expenses Finance costs Interest Banks Others Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Other borrowing costs Interest on delayed payment of income tax	Rs. lacs 3,072.75 106.04 55.25 98.74 3,332.78 Year ended 31-03-2017 Rs. lacs 920.27 35.66 (65.24) 36.36 39.98 967.03 Year ended 31-03-2017	Rs. lacs 2,850.67 89.44 41.60 88.33 3,070.01 Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs 1,049.61 33.96 198.90 70.45 12.36 1,365.32





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

26. Other Expenses

	Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Consumption of stores and spares	34.43	65.00
Power and fuel	521.90	628.45
Water charges	12.63	11.74
Insurance	11.83	22.00
Increase/(decrease) of excise duty on inventory	(8.53)	24.00
Repairs and maintenance	, ,	
Machines	232.42	203.07
Buildings	52.39	72.05
Others	76.01	78.52
Printing & stationery	38.12	38.75
Communication costs	34.37	32.63
Legal and professional fees	561.56	365.05
Payment to auditors (Refer datails below)	33.89	30.00
Advertisement & sales promotion	102.52	142.49
Travelling and conveyance	264.71	214.78
Commission on sales	1,721.14	1,560.55
Freight and forwarding charges	429.54	500.73
Bad debts/ advances written off	130.28	41.33
Rates and taxes	74.23	146.96
Fixed Assets Written off	10.69	24.75
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	22.02	60.04
Rent	11.47	10.35
Premium on forward exchange contract amortised	2.18	4.03
Laboratories Expenses	380.56	306.14
Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note 38)	5.00	4.00
Miscellaneous expenses	300.75	526.21
	5,056.11	5,113.62
auditor	Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
	De less	De Jese

Payment to auditor

	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
As auditor.		
Audit fee	32.00	30.00
In other capacity:		
Other services (certification fees)	1.40	-
Reimbursement of expenses	0.49	-
	33.89	30.00

27. Exceptional items

af items	Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Provision for doubtful debts (net)	•	398.98
Provision for doubtful advances (net)		134.05
	<u> </u>	533.03

28. Earnings per share (EPS)

	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
Total	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Total operations for the year		
Profit after tax	1,851.82	509.75
Net profit for calculation of basic and diluted EPS	1,851.82	509.75
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating basic EPS	8,021,761	7,998,520
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating diluted EPS	8,106,401	8,111,388
Basic Earning Per Share (Rs.)	23.08	6.37
Diluted Earning Per Share (Rs.)	22.84	6.28





Year ended Year ended

Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

29. Employee Benefit - General Description of Defined Benefit Plan (of the Company only)

a - Gratuity

Under the gratuity plan, every employee is entitled to the benefit equivalent to fifteen days salary (as per last drawn salary) for each completed year of service or part thereof in excess of six months depending on the date of joining and eligibility terms, in terms of provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The same is payable on termination of service or retirement, whichever is earlier. The benefit vests after five years of continuous service. Liabilities for such benefits are provided on the basis of valuation, as at the balance sheet date, carried out by an independent actuary. The actuarial valuation method used by an independent actuary for measuring the liability is the Projected Unit Credit method. The scheme is funded with an insurance company in the form of qualifying insurance policy.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, the fund status and amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet respectively.

I. Expenses recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss

Net employee benefit expense recognised in the employee cost:

<u> </u>	Gratuity	
	Year ended	Year ended
	<u>31-63-2017</u>	31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Current service cost	20.97	16.75
Interest cost on benefit obligation	15.52	11.88
Expected return on plan assets	(13.82)	(9.63)
Net actuarial(gain)/loss in the year	32.58	22,60
Net benefit expenses	55,25	41.60
II. Actual return on plan assets	14.94	10.55
III. Amount recognised in Balance sheet		
Benefit asset/liability		-14
	Graf	ZHTY

SOLION TRANSPORT	Gret	Gratuity	
	As at 31-03-2017	As at 31-03-2016	
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	
Present value of defined benefit obligation	262.68	198.00	
Fair value of plan assets	241.79	176.24	
Net Plan (asset) / liability recognised in Balance sheet	20.69	21,76	

IV. Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

		Gratuity	
	Year ended	Year ended 31-03-2016 Rs. lacs	
Opening defined benefit obligation	198.00	147.72	
Current service cost	20.97	16.75	
Interest cost	15.52	11.88	
Benefit paid	(4.10)	(0.86)	
Actuarial(gains)/losses on obligation	32.29	22.51	
	262.68	198.00	

V. Changes in the fair value of the plan assets are as follows:

	Gratuity		
	Year ended 31-03- 20 17	Year ended 31-03-2016	
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	
Opening fair value of plan assets	176.24	119.76	
Expected return	13.82	9.63	
Contribution by employer	52.30	46.94	
Benefit paid	(0.28)	•	
Actuarial gain/(losses)	(0.29)	(0.09)	
Closing fair value of plan assets	241.79	176.24	

The Company expects to contribute Rs. 51.53 lacs to gratuity in the next year (31 March 2016: 42.73 lacs).

VI. The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows:

As at	As at
31-03-2017	31-03-2016
Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
100%	100%

Investments with insurer (Insurer managed funds)





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

VII. The principal assumption used in determining gratuity benefit obligation for the Company's plans are shown below:

	Gratuity	
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
Discount rate	7.09%	7.84%
Expected rate of return on assets	7.09%	7.84%
Salary escalation	5.00%	5.00%
Attrition rate	12.00%	14.64%
Mortality	Indian	Indian
	assured lives	assured lives
	mortality	mortality
	(2006-08)	(2006-08)
	ultimate	ultimate
Retirement age (years)	60 & 65	60 & 65

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

VIII. Amounts for the current and previous four periods are as follows:

_	31-03-2017	31-03-2016	31-03-2015	31-03-2014	31-03-2013
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	Rs, lacs	Rs. lacs
Gratuity					
Defined benefit obligation	262.68	198.00	147.72	125.54	87.23
Plan assets	241.79	176.24	119.76	88.25	60.65
Surplus/(Deficit)	(20.89)	(21.76)	(27.96)	(37.29)	(26.58)
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	26.00	20.06	(4.71)	29.57	2.49
Experience adjustments on plan assets	(0.29)	(0.09)	1.45	0.09	1.69

b - Leave Entitlement

The obligation for compensated absences is recognised in the same manner as gratuity and net charge to the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year is Rs 30.96 lacs (31 March 2016; Rs 33.41 lacs).

30. Operating leases

Where Company is the lessee :

Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	As at	As at
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Within one year	6.60	6.60
After one year but not more than five year	21.67	28.27
More than five years	-	-

The Company has entared into operating lease agreement for a premises. The lease term is 5 years with lease rent of Rs. 6 lacs p.a. (31st March 2016 Rs. 6 lacs p.a.),renewal option included in the contracts. There are no restrictions placed upon the Company by entering into these leases. There is escalation clause in the lease agreement. There are no subleases.

31. Research and development expenditure

Revenue expenditure charged to Statement of Profit and Loss (under notes 20, 23, 25 and 26)
Capital Expenditure

Year ended 31-03-2017	Year ended 31-03-2016
Rs. lacs	Rs. lecs
813.80	572.06
136.53	221.39
950.33	793.45

As at

As at

32A. Capital and other commitments

	<u>31-03-2017</u>	<u>31-03-2016</u>
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	282.12	0.75
Commitment relating to lease arrangements (refer note 30)	28.27	34.87





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

32R	Continge	ot He	hilties

Particulars	As at	As at	
	31-03-2017	31-03-2016	
	Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs	
Claims against Company not acknowledged as debt in respect of:		-	
Sales tax	-	21.33	
Service tax	254.32	5.76	
Income tax	277.04	322.23	
Gram Panchayat Tax	6.69	4.41	
Labour claims	15.00	15.00	
Export obligation-Advance License	1.26	19.82	
Total	554.31	388.55	

33. Derivative instruments and unhedged foreign currency exposure 31-03-2017 31-03-2016

		Rs. lacs	Rs. lacs
(a)	Derivatives outstanding as at the reporting date	241.60	177.53

Particulars Purpose

Forward contract to sell

Hedge against highly probable foreign US \$ 0.24 lacs (31 March,2016 : US \$ 2.68 lacs) currency sales

Forward contract to buy US \$ 3.49 lacs (31 March,2016 : Nil)

Hedge against highly probable foreign currency purchases and foreign currency

As at

As at

Interest rate swap US \$ 24.92 lacs (31 March,2016 : US \$ 26.17 lacs)

Hedge against exposure to variable interest on loan. Swap to pay fixed interest @ 7.8% p.a. and receive a variable interest @ LIBOR on the outstanding amount.

Above derivative contracts/arrangement are entered against underlying transactions and are non-speculative in nature

(b) Particulars of unhedged foreign currency exposure as at the reporting date

	As at 31-03-	2017	As at 31-03-2016	
Particulars	Amount in Foreign Currency (Lacs)	Amount in Local Currency (Lacs)	Amount In Foreign Currency (Lacs)	Amount In Local Currency (Lacs)
Balance in EEFC Account				
USD	-	-	0.69	45.89
AED	0.17	2.93	0.20	3.53
Trade receivables				
USD	49.28	3,195.89	37.14	2,460.88
EURO	0.19	12.99	0.27	20.58
Advance received from customer				
USD	4.00	262.43	1.12	72.53
EURO	0.26	18.22	0.61	46.13
AED	0.92	16.18	0.54	9.76
Trade payables				
USD	0.13	8.43	4.87	322.48
EURO	0.11	7.45	-	-
Borrowings (USD)	43.35	2,811.07	53.03	3,513.36
PCFC(USD)	7.72	500.79	6.52	432.28
Buyer's Credit (USD)	3.42	221.47	3.29	217.99
Export Commission				
USD	20.31	1,317.38	13.20	874.37
EURO	0.21	14.89	0.21	15.72





Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

34. Employees Stock Option Scheme

The Company has implemented Employee Stock Option Scheme for the key employees of the Company. All the options issued by the Company are equity share based options which have to be settled in equity shares only. The shares to be allotted to employees under the "ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED" Employee Stock Option Scheme (the "ESOP scheme") will be met through fresh issue of equity shares by the Company. The Board at its meeting held on 19 March 2015 approved 1,22,449 shares for subsequent issue to sligible employees under the ESOP scheme.

I. The position of the Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOS) of the Company as at 31 March 2017 is as under:

S.No.	Particulars	ESOS
1	Details of approval	Resolution passed by Nomination & Remuneration committee at its meeting dated 16 May 2015 and the shareholders, in the Extra ordinary General Meeting held on 27 May 2015 had approved the grant of 1,22,449 employee stock options in accordance with the ESOP Scheme, equivalent to 1.53% of the issued and paid up share capital of the Company as at 31 March 2015.
2	Total number of stock options approved	1,22,449
3	Vesting schedule	25% of granted options to each of the employees shall vest on 1 June 2016, 1 June 2017, 1 June 2018 and 1 June 2019 respectively.
4	Maximum term of Options granted (years)	5
6	Source of shares (Primary, Secondary or combination)	Primary
6	Variation in terms of options	NA .
	Price per option	At Face value (i.e. Rs 10)
	The exercise period	Exercise anytime within one year from date of vesting.
9	Vested during the year	30,625
10	Exercised during the year	30,625

II. Method used to account for ESOS

The guidance note on Accounting for employee share based payments (the 'Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India establishes financial accounting and reporting principles for employee share based payment plans. The guidance note applies to employee share based payment plans are grant date on or after 1 April 2005. Accordingly, the Company has recorded compensation cost for all grants made to its employees under the intrinsic value based method of accounting preactived in 'Guidance Note').

III. Weighted average exercise price of Options granted during the year whose

Exercise price equals fair value	NI
Exercise price is greater than fair value	Nil.
Exercise price is less than fair vetue	L
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
N/ Weighted manner data units of Casteria	41 1

IV. Weighted average fair value of Obtions granted during the year whose

Exercise price equals fair value

Exercise price is greater than fair value

Exercise price is less than fair value

Nill

Exercise price is less than fair value

V. Employee-wise details of options granted during the financial year ended 31 March 2017

| Senior managerial personnel :
S.No.	Name of Employees	Designation	Exercise Price per share (granted during the year ended 31 March 2016
1 Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	Executive	10	Director
2 Mr. Prakash Sapkal	Executive	10	Director
3 Mr. Vijay Fudke	Vice President	10	- 22,449

ii) Employees who were granted, options of 5% or more of the total options granted during the year

S.No.	Name of Employees	Designation	per share (Number of Options granted during the year ended 31 March 2017	Number of Options granted during the year ended 31 March 2016
ļ	Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	Executive Director	10	-	50,000
}	Mr.Prekash Sapkal	Executive Director	10	-]	50,000
	Mr. Vijay Fudke	Vice President	10	-	22,449

iii) identified employees who were granted option, during the year equal to or exceeding 1% of the assed capital (excluding outstanding werrants and conversions) of the Company at the time of grant.

	S.No.	Name of Employees		Exercise Price per share (Rs.)	Number of Options granted during the year
L		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nii





Zim Laboratories Limited
Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

Particulars	Number of options		
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,22,449		
Options granted during the year	Nii		
Options Forfeited / lapsed during the year	Nil		
Options vested during the year	30,625		
Options exercised during the year	30,625		
Total number of shares arising as a result of axarclae of options	30,62\$		
Money realised by exercise of options	3,06,250		
Expired during the year	NU		
Options outstanding at the end of the year	91,824		
Options exercisable at the end of the year	N#		

VII. The exercise price and expected remaining contractual life (comprising the vesting period and exercise period) of options outstanding as at 31 March 2017 is selfollows:

Grant Date	Number of options	Vesting Date	Exercise End Date	Exercise Price	Expected remaining contractual life
01-Jun-15	30,608	01-Jun-17	01-Jun-18	. 10	14 months
01-Jun-15	30,608	01-Jun-18	01-Jun-19		26 months
01-Jun-15	30,608	01-Jun-19	01-Jun-20	10	38 months

VIII. For purposes of the proforms disclosures, the fair value of each option grant was estimated as at 31 Merch 2015 using the Black Scholes Option Valuation model with the following assumptions:

Perticulare	Particulars	
1. Risk Free interest Rate	7.76%	
2. Expected Life (year)	3	
3. Expected Volatility	47.74%	
4. Dividend Yield	0.78%	

IX. Pro forms and Earning Par Share disclosures using fair value of options granted.

The stock-based compensation cost calculated as per the intrinsic value method for the period 01 April 2016 to 31 March 2017 is Rs. 45,14,287 (01 April 2015 to 31 March 2015 : Rs. 62,49,782). If the stock-based compensation cost was calculated as per the fair value method prescribed to applicable authority, the total cost to be recognised in the financial statements for the period 01 April 2015 to 31 March 2016 with the PR. 44,782 to 40 April 2015 to 31 March 2016 is Rs. 62,02,038). The effect of adopting the fair value method on the net income and earnings per share is presented

OBOW:	Ra, lacs		
Particulars	Year ended 31 March 2017	Year ended 31 March 2016	
Profit after taxation as per Statement of Profit and Loss	1,851.62	509.75	
Intrinsic Value Compensation Cost	45.14	62:50	
Fair Value Compensation Cost	44.80	62.02	
Pro forma Income	1,852.16	519.23	
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating Basic EPS	8,021,761	7,998,520	
Dilutive Number of Options	84,640	112,868	
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating Diluted EPS	8,106,401	8,111,388	
Basic	1 1		
Earnings Per Share- as reported	23.08	6.37	
Earnings Per Share- as adjusted	23.09	6.38	
Diluted			
Earnings Per Share- as reported	22.84	6.28	
Earnings Per Shere- as adjusted	22.85	6 29	

33. Segment information

The operations of the Company represent a single primary business segment relating to pharmaceuticals. Secondary segment reporting is performed on the basis of location of the customers. Entire property, plant and equipments of the Company are situated in india.

Perticulera		1-93-2017		31-03-2016		
	in India	Outside India	Total	in India	Outside India	Total
Revenue from	9;991.14	13,510.17	23,501.31	14,138.11	12,713 18	26,851 3
operations			- 1	l	1	
Carrying amount of	21,421.98	3,520.70	24,942.66	22,007.79	3,164.20	25,171.9
egment assets			- 1	1	1	
Capital expenditure	514.47	129.35	643.82	1,259.34	-4	1,259.3
for the year				1	1	
- Tangible	513.91	l -l	513.91	1,257.56		1,257.5
Intangible	0.56	129.35	129.91	1.78	-4	1.74

36. Related party disclosures Key Management Description

everen her (2 nieczona) er	
ey Managamant Personnal:	Nature of relationsh
Mr. Anwer S. Daud	Managing Director
Mr. Zuifiquar Kamal	Executive Director
Mr. Risz A. Kamal	Executive Director
Mr. Nira Dhadiwal	Executive Director
Mr Prevesh Serve)	Executive Director

Nature of transactions	31-03-2017	31-03-2018
1) Remuneration	Rs. lecs	Rs. lacs
Mr. Anwer S. Daud	E0.86	70.00
	80.00	78.00
Mr. Riaz A. Kamel	20.00	17.55
Mr. Zulfiquar Kamal	48.00	36.00
Mr. Ninej Ohadiwal	35.50	23.00
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	34.50	22.85
2) Rent peld		
Mr. Anwer S. Daud	6.00	6.00
The remuneration to Key management personnel does not include provision for gratuity, leave	benefits & ESOS.	
3) Share Application Money received, shares were allotted during the year under ESOS		
Mr. Ning Dhadlesi	1.25	
Mr. Prakash Sapkal	1.25	•
4) Dividend Paid		
Mr. Artwar S. Oscud	22.23	
Mr. Riez A. Kemel	1.99	_
Mr. Zuffiguer Kamai	0.13	-
Mr. Ning Dhadwal	0.13	
Mr. Prekash Sapkal	0.02	_



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

	31-03-2017	31-93-2016	
Balances outstanding at year end	Re. face	Rs. lecs	
Advances to Key Managerial Personnel			
Mr. Anwar S.Daud	11.86	14.28	
Payable to Key Menagerial Personnal			
Mr. Anwer S. Daud	14.11	12.72	
Nr. Zuffiquer Kamal	4.76	4.40	
Mr. Riaz A. Kamel	1.67	1.42	
Mr. Niraj Dhadiwal	3.62	2.97	
Mr. Prekash Sapkal	3.75	3.26	
Trade Payable			
Mr. Anwar S. Daud	1.80	1.78	

Indian rupes loans, foreign currency loan and short term borrowings from banks are guaranteed by the personal guarantee of the managing director of the Company (refer notes 5 & 6).

37. Details of dues to micro and small enterprises

	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Re lace	Rs. lacs
 a. The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year 		
- Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises		
- Interest due on above	-	-
b. The amount of interest peid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro and Small enterprise Development Act, 2006; along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.		-
c. The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been		
paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under Micro		
and Small Enterprise Development Act, 2006.	_	_

The above information regarding Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

38. Contribution towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)
Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder prescribe that every Company having a net worth of Rs. 500 crore or more, or turnover of Rs. 1,000 crore or more or a net profit of Rs. 5 crore or more during any financial year shall ensure that the company spends, in every financial year, et feets 2% of the average net profits carred during the three immediately preceding financial years, in pursuance of its Corporate Social Responsibility Policy. The provisions pertaining to corporate social responsibility as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable to ZIM Laboratories Limited. The financial details as sought by the Companies Act, 2013 are as follows:

	31-03-2017	31-03-2016
	Rs. lace	Rts. laca
Average net profit of the Company for last three financial years	(255.11)	65.96
Prescribed CSR expenditure (2% of the average net profit as computed above)	· • '	1.32
Total amount to be spent for the financial year	-	1.32
Amount spent	5.00	4.00
Amount unspent	_	•

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

FOR ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED

(Piyusii Nikhade) Company Secretary



Zim Laboratories Limited

Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information as at and for the year ended 31 March 2017

39. Disclosure on specified bank notes (BBNs)

During the year, the Company had SBNs/ other denomination notes (other notes) as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308 (E) dated 31 March 2017. The denomination wise details of the SBNs and other notes held and transacted during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016 is given below:

SBNs*	Other denomination notes	Total
0.67	£0.0	0.68
0.16	6.40	6.56
-	4.83	4.83
0.83	1.07	1.90
•	0.51	0.51
	0.67 0.16 -	0.67 0.06 6.40 - 4.83 0.83 1.07

^{*} The term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning as provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated November 08, 2016.

41. Previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, where necessary, to conform to this year's classification.

As per our report of even date

For Walker Chandlok & Co LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

For end on behalf of the board of directors of ZIm Laboratories Limited

per Adi P. Sethna

Membership No.: 108840

Place: Nagpur Date: 11 August 2017

Anwar S. Daud Managing Director DIN: 00023529

Place: Nagpur Dete: 11 August 2017

Zulfiquar M. Kamal Director & CFO DIN: 01786763

R.A. Paresuraman Company Secretary

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

For ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED

(Piyush Nikhade) Company Secretary



^{**} Amount received from employees towards Imprest/ Advances/ Cialmes settled.

^{40.} The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 11 August 2017 have recommended final dividend of Re 1 per equity share. The recommended dividend

FORM AOC-I

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/ associate companies / joint ventures

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs.)

1. Sl. No. : 1

2. Name of the subsidiary : Zim Laboratories FZE

3. Reporting period for the subsidiary : April 2016 to March 2017 concerned, if different from the holding

company's reporting period.

4. Reporting currency and Exchange rate : AED and Exchange Rate- Rs.17.655/AED

as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign

subsidiary

5. Share capital : Rs. 4,41,375.00

6. Reserves & surplus. : Rs. (17,05,098.90)

7. Total assets : Rs. 3,89,402.03

8. Total liabilities : Rs. 3,89,402.03

9 Investments : Nil

10. Turnover : Nil

11. Profit /(Loss)before taxation : Rs. (8,07,667.73)

12. Provision for taxation : Nil

13. Profit/(Loss) after taxation : Rs. (8,07,667.73)

14. Proposed Dividend : Nil

15. % of shareholding. : 100%

For on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Zim Laboratories Limited

(Anwar Siraj Daud) (Zulfiquar M. Kamal) Managing Director Director (Finance)

Place : Nagpur
Date : 11.08.2017 (R.A. Parasuraman)
Company Secretary

112

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

For ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED

(Piyush Nikhade)
Company Secretary





ZIM LABORATORIES LIMITED

Regd. Office: Sadoday Gyan (Ground Floor), Opp. NADT, Nelson Square, Nagpur -- 440 013 Tei. No. (0712) 2588070, E-mail ID: md@zimlab.in Website: www.zimlab.in

PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014] CIN: U99999MH1984PLC032172.

	ne of the member(s)			
Reg	jistered address :			
E-m	nail ID			
Foli	o No./DP ID-Client ID:			
∕We,		equity shares of the above named company, hereby appoint	:	
1)	Name :			
	Address :			
	E-mail ID :	Signature	or fai	ling him
2)	Name :			
		Signature	or fai	ling him
3)				
		Signature		
יייייייי	party, to be field on ball	irday the 16th September, 2017 at 11.00 a.m. at Chitnavis Centre, 56, To	ambia r	wau, Ci
si.	s, Nagpur – 440 001 and	at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated		
SI.	, Nagpur – 440 001 and	at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated Resolutions	Орг	lonal*
SI.				lonal*
SI. No.		Resolutions ements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors.	Орг	lonal*
SI. No. 1	Adoption of financial stat	Resolutions ements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors.	Орг	lonal*
SI. No. 1	Adoption of financial stat Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R	Resolutions ements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10%	Орг	lonal*
SI. No. 1 2	Adoption of financial stat Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointment	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Liazahmed K. Kamal, retiring Whole Time Director.	Орг	lonal*
SI. No. 1 2 3	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointment Approval of reappointment	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Time Director. The part of Auditor for 2017-18.	Орг	lonal*
SI. No. 1 2 3 4	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointme Approval of reappointme Consent for increase in r 10% of the net profit.	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Time Director. The part of Auditor for 2017-18. The part of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director	Орг	lonal*
SI. No. 1 2 3 4 5	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend Re-appointment of Mr. Reatification of appointment Approval of reappointment Consent for increase in 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. P	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% This statement of Auditor for 2017-18. The of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director for and Whole-time Directors in excess of femuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of	Орг	lonal*
SI. No. 1 2 3 4 5 6	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointme Approval of reappointme Consent for increase in r 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. P Appointment of Mr. Nares	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% This state of Auditor for 2017-18. The control of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director remuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of arashar as Independent Director.	Орг	lonal*
SI. No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointment Approval of reappointment Consent for increase in r 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. P Appointment of Mr. Nares Appointment of Mr. Supra	Resolutions terments for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% tiazahmed K. Kamal, retiring Whole Time Director. ent of Auditor for 2017-18. ent of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director remuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of arashar as Independent Director. th Gaikwad as Independent Director.	Орг	lonal*
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointment Approval of reappointment Consent for increase in r 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. P Appointment of Mr. Nares Appointment of Mr. Supra	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Tiazahmed K. Kamal, retiring Whole Time Director. The of Auditor for 2017-18. The of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director Temuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of the arashar as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director.	Орг	lonal*
\$I. No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointme Approval of reappointme Consent for increase in r 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. P Appointment of Mr. Nares Appointment of Mr. Supra Ratification of Cost Audit	Resolutions Rements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Report of Board and Auditors. It of Auditor for 2017-18. Int of Auditor for 2017-18. Int of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director Remuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of arashar as Independent Director. Report of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of arashar as Independent Director. Resolutions	Орг	lonal*
51. No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointme Approval of reappointme Consent for increase in r 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. P Appointment of Mr. Nares Appointment of Mr. Supra Ratification of Cost Audit Alteration to Memorandu	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Tazahmed K. Kamal, retiring Whole Time Director. Int of Auditor for 2017-18. Int of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director Temuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of Tarashar as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director.	Орг	
51. No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointme Approval of reappointme Consent for increase in 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. P Appointment of Mr. Nares Appointment of Mr. Supra Ratification of Cost Audit Alteration to Memorandu Alteration to Articles of A Re-classification of Prom	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Diazahmed K. Kamal, retiring Whole Time Director. Int of Auditor for 2017-18. Int of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director Temuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of Temuneration of Managing Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director.	Орг	Agains
\$1. No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. R Ratification of appointme Approval of reappointme Consent for increase in r 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. P Appointment of Mr. Nares Appointment of Mr. Supra Ratification of Cost Audit Alteration to Memorandu Alteration to Articles of A Re-classification of Prom d this	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Tazahmed K. Kamal, retiring Whole Time Director. Int of Auditor for 2017-18. Int of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director Temuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of Tarashar as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director.	Affix Revent Stamp t	Agains
\$1. No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 iigne	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. Reatification of appointme Approval of reappointme Consent for increase in 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. Perpointment of Mr. Nares Appointment of Mr. Supra Ratification of Cost Audit Alteration to Memorandu Alteration to Articles of Aericlassification of Promod this	Resolutions Tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% Diazahmed K. Kamal, retiring Whole Time Director. Int of Auditor for 2017-18. Int of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director Temuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of Temuneration of Managing Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Kash Chakravarty as Independent Director. The Association for 2017-18 The Managing Director and Whole-time Director. The Gaikwad as Independent Director. The Gaikwad as	Affix Revenu Stamp	Agains
\$1. No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 iigne	Adoption of financial state Declaration of dividend - Re-appointment of Mr. Reatification of appointme Approval of reappointme Consent for increase in r 10% of the net profit. Appointment of Dr. V.V. P. Appointment of Mr. Nares Appointment of Mr. Supra Ratification of Cost Audit Alteration to Memorandu Alteration to Articles of A Re-classification of Promod this	Resolutions tements for 2016-17 and Report of Board and Auditors. 10% diazahmed K. Kamal, retiring Whole Time Director. ent of Auditor for 2017-18. Int of Mr. Anwar Siraj Daud as Managing Director remuneration of Managing Director and Whole-time Directors in excess of arashar as Independent Director. th Gaikwad as Independent Director. kash Chakravarty as Independent Director. tor's remuneration for 2017-18 Im of Association. association. aday of	Affix Revent Stamp t	Agains

Œ

Nagpur Magrir